FID 241 218670 ERR / ERP MILW CO.

5/92

# Village of Whitefish Bay

# **Site Investigation Report**

Former Whitefish Bay Landfill Milwaukee, Wisconsin



May 20, 1992

Mr. William Pagels Village Attorney Village of Whitefish Bay 5300 Marlborough Drive Whitefish Bay, WI 53217

RE: Site Investigation Report for the Former Whitefish Bay Landfill, 5201 West Good Hope Road, Milwaukee, Wisconsin -- STS Proposal No. 82149XF

Dear Mr. Pagels:

At the request of the Whitefish Bay Village Board, we have prepared the Site Investigation report updating the work performed at the Whitefish Bay Ash Landfill site located at 5201 West Good Hope Road. The report presents the results of our soil vapor investigation and groundwater monitoring survey. Wehave also presented remedial alternatives and a conceptual design for the recommended alternative, groundwater extraction followed by treatment for discharge to Lincoln Creek or other surface water systems.

Five (5) copies of this report are included for your use. Thank you for the opportunity to work on this project. We look forward to continued service to the Village.

Yours sincerely,

STS CONSULTANTS, LTD.

Kathryn R. Huibregtse, P.E. Principal Engineer

M Ta

Jeanne M. Tarvin, CPG Senior Project Geologist

annalle Bregg

Anndelee G. Gregg Project Hydrogeologist

KRH/ed-m11/82149XF Attachments

> STS Consultants Ltd. Consulting Engineers

11425 West Lake Park Drive Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53224 414.359.3030/414.359.0822 Report

PROJECT

SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT FOR THE FORMER WHITEFISH BAY LANDFILL 5201 WEST GOOD HOPE ROAD MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

CLIENT

MR. WILLIAM PAGELS VILLAGE ATTORNEY VILLAGE OF WHITEFISH BAY 5300 MARLBOROUGH DRIVE WHITEFISH BAY, WI 53217

Project No.

82149XF

Date

MAY 20, 1992



**STS Consultants Ltd.** Consulting Engineers 11425 West Lake Park Drive Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53224 414.359.3030/Fax 414.359.0822

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
	1.1 Site Description	1
	1.2 Project Objectives and Scope	2
	1.3 Report Organization	3
2.0	TECHNICAL BACKGROUND	4
	2.1 Regional Topography and Hydrogeology	4
	2.2 Regional Geology	4
	2.3 Regional Hydrogeology	5
	2.4 Site History and Proposed Usage	5
	2.5 Summary of Work Reported to Date	6
3.0	RESULTS AND ANALYSES	8
	3.1 Containment Migration Pathways and Receptor Assessment	8
	3.2 Soil Vapor Study	9
	3.2.1 Objectives and Approach	9
	3.2.2 Results of the Vapor Survey	9
	3.3 Soil Conditions	10
	3.3.1 Objectives and Approach	10
	3.3.2 Subsurface Conditions	11
	3.3.3 Soil Chemical Characteristics	11
	3.3.4 Quantities of Impacted Soil	12
	3.4 Groundwater Conditions	13
	3.4.1 Shallow Groundwater Flow Directions and Rate	13
	3.4.2 Groundwater Quality	14
	3.5 Quality Assurance/Quality Control	15
	3.6 Summary of Results	15
4.0	ALTERNATIVES EVALUATION	17
	4.1 Identification of Alternatives	17
	4.2 Analyses of Alternatives	17
	4.2.1 Source Control Alternatives	17
	4.2.1.1 Excavation and Off-Site Disposal	17
	4.2.1.2 Excavation and On-site Treatment	17
	4.2.1.3 Site Vapor Extraction	18
	4.2.1.4 NR180 Capping	18
	4.2.1.5 Modified Capping with Passive Bioremediation	18
	4.2.1.6 Deed Restrictions	18
	4.2.2 Groundwater Control Alternatives	19

---

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

4.2.2.1 Groundwater Monitoring Only	19
4.2.2.2 Groundwater Extraction, Treatment and Discharge to the Sanitary Sewer	19
4.2.2.3 Groundwater Extraction, Treatment and Discharge to the Storm Sewer	19
4.3 Selection of Recommended Alternative	20
5.0 CONCEPTUAL DESIGN FOR RECOMMENDED ALTERNATIVE	21
5.1 Detailed Description of Alternative	21
5.1.1 Extraction System	21
5.1.2 Groundwater Treatment System	22
5.2 Capital cost Estimate	22
5.3 Environmental Permitting	24
5.4 Operation Costs	24
5.5 Groundwater Monitoring and Closure of System	26

# APPENDICES

#### SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT FOR THE FORMER WHITEFISH BAY LANDFILL 5201 WEST GOOD HOPE ROAD MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

#### **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

#### 1.1 Site Description

The Village of Whitefish Bay (WFB) owns approximately eleven acres south of Good Hope road and east of 53rd Street extended in the City of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The site was used by the Village for disposal of incinerator ash and some yard waste and was closed during the 1970s. The major portion of the property lies west of Lincoln Creek with a smaller parcel located on the east side of the Creek. A detailed legal description is included in the Appendix. The site is east of a new condominium development, north of Webster Middle School and west of several small commercial facilities along Good Hope Road. To the north are several industrial plants. Surrounding areas are predominantly residential. Figure 1 shows the Site Location and Figure 2 is a Vicinity Diagram identifying adjacent properties.

The site is presently undeveloped although the Village and a local developer are interested in expanding the adjacent condominium development onto portions of this property. It has revegetated with small trees, scrub vegetation and grasses. The site was regraded in 1980 to meet Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) requirements for closure. A grading plan is included in Appendix D. The topography decreases slightly in slope to the east and southeast with a noticeable mound in the southern one-third of the property.

Access to the property from the north is limited by a chain link fence and locked gate. However, the site is accessible from the south and from the west. There is evidence that the property is used for occasionally jogging and as a play area for children.

#### **1.2 Project Objectives and Scope**

STS Consultants, Ltd. (STS) was retained by the Village of Whitefish Bay to provide geotechnical and environmental investigative services on the property after a preliminary assessment identified chlorinated solvents on-site. A Phase II environmental assessment was conducted and the results were submitted to WFB on January 11, 1989. The report was subsequently submitted to the WDNR for review on February 2, 1989.

Work on the site continued through the subsequent years. These efforts included further evaluation of the major areas of soil contamination, continued monitoring of the groundwater, investigation of various potential sources of chlorinated solvents on-site and identification and evaluation of remedial alternatives. The objective of the continuing work was to identify the most cost-effective remediation alternative which was also compatible with nearby development and WFB's long term goals for the property.

The specific work scope items to accomplish this objective were as follows:

Phase III - Further Assessment of Site Conditions

- Installation of seven (7) additional soil borings (B-17 to B-23) with two (2) converted to groundwater monitoring wells (BW-18, BW-22).
- Additional sampling round on six (6) monitoring wells.
- Soil vapor survey at over 70 locations in the suspected on-site source areas.
- Permeability tests in wells to evaluate hydraulic conductivity.
- Water level readings to confirm shallow groundwater flow direction.

Phase IV - Evaluation of Remedial Alternatives

- Identify possible remediation alternatives.
- Review applicable case studies.
- Assess advantages and disadvantages of alternatives.

- Recommend specific alternative and develop conceptual remedial design for this option.
- Document all results into a report for submittal to WDNR.

# 1.3 Report Organization

This Site Investigation report has been organized into five (5) major sections and a comprehensive Appendix. The conceptual design for the recommended alternative is included in the last section of the report. The following is a summary of each report section and what information is contained therein:

- 1.0 Introduction Contains a basic site description and information regarding project objectives and report organization.
- 2.0 Technical Background Presents information on the regional and local geology and hydrogeology, as well as a brief summary of work reported to date.
- 3.0 Results and Analyses Includes data generated since the last report and evaluation of that information.
- 4.0 Evaluation of Remedial Alternatives Identifies various remedial options and presents an evaluation of their technical implementability, effectiveness and relative cost.
- 5.0 Conceptual Design Action Describes the recommended alternative in detail and provides a conceptual design for implementation.

Appendix -

The Appendix includes Figures and Tables, detailed descriptions of procedures, boring logs, well diagrams and analytical data sheets.

#### 2.0 TECHNICAL BACKGROUND

#### 2.1 Regional Topography and Hydrogeology

The site is located in an area of gently rolling topography at approximate USGS elevation +700 MSL. The Milwaukee River, the predominant geomorphic feature in the vicinity of the site, is located approximately 2-1/2 miles east of the site. The topographic relief between the Milwaukee River and the site is approximately 120 feet. Lake Michigan is located approximately 4-1/2 miles east of the site.

The site lies in the southern portion of the Lake Michigan basin hydrologic province. The Lake Michigan basin consists of several subbasins whose main stem streams discharge directly into Lake Michigan and into Green Bay (Skinner and Borman, 1973). The Milwaukee River flows south to where it joins the Menomonee River and ultimately Lake Michigan about 9 miles southeast of the site.

Surface water over the majority of the site flows mainly to the east towards Lincoln Creek, a recharge stream. Lincoln Creek joins the Milwaukee River about 3 miles southeast of the site.

ĩ

#### 2.2 Regional Geology

The General Soil Map in the "Soil Survey of Milwaukee and Waukesha Counties, Wisconsin" (SCS, 1971) shows the site as underlain by the Ozaukee-Morley-Mequon association of soils. These soils have formed in glaciated uplands where the soils formed in a thin layer of loess (wind deposits) over glacial deposits. The Ozaukee and Morley soils are greatly sloping and occupy ridges and side slopes of glacial moraines. The Mequon soils are also gently sloping and are found in drainageways or old lake basins. The soils mapped on-site include Clayey land, Ashkum silty clay loam and Mequon silt loam. Clayey land is a miscellaneous land type soil that consists of fill areas and of cut or borrow areas. The Ashkum silty clay loam and Mequon silt loam are reported to have moderately slow permeability.

Unconsolidated Pleistocene deposits underlie the surficial soil deposits. These deposits are part of the terminal moraines from the Lake Michigan glacier (Alden, 1918) of Wisconsin Age. They consist of till and stratified sand and gravel deposits. The Pleistocene deposits are underlain by Silurian Dolomite. This formation includes the Cayugan, Niagaran and Alexandrian series. The depth to bedrock is anticipated to be 15 to 30 meters (Mudrey, et al, 1982).

The Silurian Dolomite is in turn underlain by the Ordovician Maquoketa Formation which consists of shale, dolomite shale and dolomite. This formation is considered a regional confining bed. The Maquoketa Formation overlies the Galena Dolomite, Decorah and Platteville Formation. These are underlain by sandstones of Cambrian and Ordovician ages.

# 2.3 Regional Hydrogeology

The two (2) major aquifers regionally are the Niagara Dolomite Aquifer of Silurian age, and the sandstone aquifer, which consists of sandstones of Cambrian and Ordovician ages (Green and Hutchinson, 1965). The Niagara aquifer is generally unconfined and was historically used for shallow wells. The sandstone aquifer is a high yield groundwater aquifer used as a water source for some deeper wells in the area. In the site area, the sandstone aquifer is confined by the Maquoketa shale. Presently and for many years, the site area has been supplied by a municipal water system which obtains its water from Lake Michigan.

#### 2.4 Site History and Proposed Usage

This property was purchased by WFB in 1960 for use as an ash disposal site. Prior to that time the site and adjacent property west to 55th Street was owned by Mr. Albert Deshur and Mr. Norman Nadler, who operated a dump site on portions of the entire property. The exact areas filled prior to WFB ownership are not clearly defined at this time. WFB operated the site for disposal of incinerator ash, large debris and yard wastes from 1962 to 1972. The Village staff manned the site and controlled the placement and governing of materials disposed of there. The site was closed in 1972 after less than half of the parcel was used for ash disposal. The WFB staff only disposed of limited amounts of yard waste on the southern portions of the

property. The remainder of the southern portion of the site was used to stockpile clean soil materials for cover. After closure, some of this stockpile was used to grade the site. Access was controlled from the north, however, the south end of the property (adjacent to the newly constructed Hustis Road) was not fenced.

WFB has not used the property for any purpose since 1972. The site has generally revegetated. There is no observable seepage nor noticeable odors on the property at the present time. Presently, the site is zoned for single/multifamily residential development and there is interest on the part of the adjacent property owner to expand the new condominium development onto the WFB property. The Village is interested in pursuing this matter since current plans include no specific use for the property under Village ownership.

## 2.5 Summary of Work Reported to Date

Work on this project was initiated in 1988 in order to evaluate the historical use of the property and establish whether physical or environmental limitations had occurred which should be disclosed prior to sale. Subsequently, solvent impacts were detected in the soil and groundwater in the southern portion of the site. WFB notified WDNR of this finding in their letter dated January 12, 1989 and subsequently submitted a Phase II Environmental Reconnaissance report for WDNR review.

The following is the executive summary from the Phase II Environmental Reconnaissance report written in January, 1989.

"A Phase II Environmental Reconnaissance was conducted on an eleven acre incinerator ash/demolition landfill owned by the Village of Whitefish Bay and located on the north side of Milwaukee. The objective of this study was to determine if past measurement of contamination might be indicative of more environmental impairment on the property. To evaluate the site, STS Consultants advanced seven (7) additional soil borings and located three (3) wells on the southern portion of the property. Soil samples were tested for leachable metals and volatile organic compounds, and water samples were analyzed for volatile organic compounds.

The soil/fill did not contain leachable metals which exceeded hazardous waste criteria. However, some fill did contain solvents above the hazardous waste criteria concentrations and soils were also found to contain elevated concentrations of various solvents. Groundwater was found to flow to the west with on-site and downgradient groundwater quality exceeding NR140 Enforcement Standards for tetrachloroethene, trichloroethene and dichloroethene.

The Village is advised to notify Wisconsin DNR that the groundwater enforcement standards have been exceeded and to begin development of a remediation program. It is recommended that further investigation to identify on-site sources and soil permeability for groundwater extraction be undertaken to meet the Wisconsin DNR requirements."

#### 3.0 RESULTS AND ANALYSES

#### 3.1 Containment Migration Pathways and Receptor Assessment

Contaminants can migrate from the site through the air, surface water, groundwater, and to a limited extent through the soil. Based on the results of the site investigation, leachate seeps have not been observed which could impact nearby surface waters (Lincoln Creek). No obvious odors or elevated ambient PID readings were detected during the subsurface investigation at the site. During walkover of the landfill cover, no obvious odors were detected. Therefore, the results of the site investigation indicates that air and surface water pathways are of minimal concern at the site.

Affected groundwater is believed to flow to the southwest. At present, there are no private drinking water wells immediately downgradient of the site. Drinking water in the area is obtained from a municipal water system supplied by Lake Michigan. Potential contaminant receptors along this flow path would include any new groundwater users who might install wells in the area. Given the municipal water supply, this scenario is unlikely and illegal. Direct contact with the groundwater on or directly downgradient is minimized because the depth to groundwater is 10 to 20 feet below ground surface and there is no nearby surface water discharge area. Further, no utility lines, which can be potential sources of off-site migration, transect the site. The installation of the groundwater extraction and treatment system, which is discussed in Section 5.0, should mitigate the potential for future off-site migration of contaminants and will reduce long term potential for future exposure pathways.

Because affected soils are greater than 3 feet below ground surface, there is no direct exposure to contaminated soil at the present time. Therefore, physical contact or ingestion of affected soil is not considered a viable exposure pathway of concern. Future development on portions of the site with high solvent impacts will be prohibited by deed restrictions.

In summary, there are no completed exposure pathways emanating from the site; therefore, there are no direct receptors. The installation of the remedial system (see Section 5.0) and placement of deed restrictions should mitigate the potential for future off-site migration of contaminants and limit the potential for future off-site receptors.

## 3.2 Soil Vapor Study

#### 3.2.1 Objectives and Approach

In order to evaluate the extent of contamination in the soil, a soil vapor study was undertaken. In this portion of the study, the areas surrounding borings where solvents were previously confirmed were evaluated. A grid based sampling pattern was proposed with 50 foot spacing between grid points at two (2) locations on the site. A fifty-nine (59) sampling locations were identified and are illustrated on Figure 7, Appendix B. The locations were centered in two (2) areas where high levels of solvents were confirmed in the previous borings.

Drilled borings were advanced at each designated node on the grid. Samples were collected from depth of 5 to 6 feet and 6 to 7 feet below ground surface at each location. These samples were allowed to warm and were then screened using the PID. The procedures for both drilling and screening are included in Appendix D. Each PID reading is presented on a summary table, Table 1, Appendix C, and were subsequently plotted on Figure 8, Appendix B, to allow assessment of the extent of contamination.

3.2.2 Results of the Vapor Survey

Ţ,

The vapor survey data indicated that there were essentially three (3) areas of solvent contamination on the site. These were:

1. A 50 foot by 25 foot area surrounding Boring B-15 in the central portion of the property.

- 2. A 25 foot by 50 foot plume surrounding Boring B-21 in the southern midsection of the property.
- 3. An approximately 100,000 square foot area in the southwest portion of the property.

Figure 7, Appendix B, illustrates these areas of impacts with the color gradation of the levels detected. This interpretation was based on the PID screening results. However, where selected samples from the borings were analyzed for Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), there was correlation between high VOCs and high PID values.

The northernmost hot spot, near B-15 was a relatively small area, with very high levels of borings. Soil vapor levels of 200 to 300 ppm were measured in these samples. Another smaller hot spot was located near B-21. PID results were lower here (ranging from 20 to 125 ppm), indicating a lesser level of solvent impact.

The most widespread and concentrated levels of VOC contamination occur in the southwest portion of the site. Levels exceeding 300 ppm were evident in an approximate 10,000 square feet area roughly bounded by Borings B-22, B-10 and B-12. This area, shown as yellow in Figure 7, Appendix B, is surrounded by areas of decreasing soil gas concentrations. About 100,000 square feet of surface area indicates levels above 20 ppm.

# 3.3 Soil Conditions

# 3.3.1 Objectives and Approach

Additional borings were advanced during this phase of the investigation to confirm soil gas readings and verify the extent of contamination established by the soil vapor study. All samples were screened and selected samples were submitted for analyses of VOCs using Method 8010/8020. Specific procedures for obtaining soil samples are included in Appendix A.

#### 3.3.2 Subsurface Conditions

The entire site contains variable amounts of fill materials. Most are clay and silty type materials although sands and gravels were identified in various areas. Table 3, Appendix C, shows the depth of fill in the boring/well locations. As can be seen, fill depths ranged from 4.5 to 13 feet depending upon location. In general, there is silty clay beneath the fill. This silty clay layer overlies a layer of fine to coarse sand and gravel that is the shallow water bearing unit. A cross-section illustrating site soil conditions is presented in Figure 6, Appendix B. This cross-section illustrates the variable thickness of the fill as well as the underlying silty clay and sands. The cross-section also shows the declining elevation of the water table from east at Lincoln Creek to west at B-22. It should also be noted that B-22 was extended to the bedrock in order to establish if there were dense non-aqueous phase compounds and to evaluate soil conditions with depth. The detailed boring log for B-22 is included in Appendix D, which indicates that a sand layer with increasing fines and density exists below 33 feet. The sand layer is underlain by silty clay at 42 feet below ground surface. Bedrock was encountered at 67 feet below ground surface beneath the dense clay tills.

#### 3.3.3 Soil Chemical Characteristics

The concentrations of VOCs were quantified in twelve (12) samples with eight (8) tested during the initial studies and four (4) additional samples tested during this site investigation. As stated in the procedures, samples were selected to confirm PID screening results and provide basic information regarding the extent of contamination. Table 2, Appendix C, summarizes the soil results.

In general, there is good correlation between high PID values and high total VOC concentrations, however, there is not a linear relationship between the screening and laboratory data. Basically, we have concluded that PID screening data above 100 ppm consistently indicate very high VOCs. The correlation for readings between 10 and 100 ppm is not as close and care should be taken in the interpretation.

The results confirm essentially the same combination of VOCs which were found during previous work on the site. The VOCs appear to be a mixture of chlorinated solvents, predominantly trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene and common petroleum based solvents included toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene. Benzene was not detected which indicates that the constituents are not common fuel materials but may be associated with industrial solvent uses such as Varnish Makers and Petroleum (VM&P) Naphtha.

The PID screening data indicated that the depth of impacts was also variable across the site. Impacts were at greater depths than 22 feet at B-21, extended to 18 feet at B-11 and to 22 feet at B-22. In general, however, it appeared that there was a general reduction in concentration levels once the water bearing sand layer was encountered. In addition, there was also a consistent pattern of low PID readings (less than 1) in the surface soils to depths of 3 to 5 feet below ground surface even at locations where the underlying soil contamination was extremely high. This may be due to either natural venting or more likely fill placement which occurred during site leveling operations.

One additional TCLP analysis was performed to evaluate the potential handling methods for the on-site soils. A single sample was taken adjacent to B-11 from a depth of approximately 5 feet to 6.5 feet below grade. The sample was tested for TCLP extraction of VOCs and metals. The results indicated no detectable levels of VOCs in the extract and extractable metals well below hazardous limits. The results are included in Appendix D.

#### 3.3.4 Quantities of Impacted Soil

In order to assess the potential remedial alternatives for this site, the quantity of solvent impacted soil was estimated based upon the soil vapor study and the soil boring results. The depths estimated for removal are summarized as follows:

	De <u>p</u> th	Lateral Extent to <u>50 ppm, Ft<sup>2</sup></u>	Volume, Yd <sup>3</sup>	Lateral Extent to 10 ppm Ft <sup>3</sup>	Volume, Yd <sup>3</sup>
Area 1	10 feet	64,300	23,815	963	33,690
Area 2	15 feet	3,300	1,833	6,600	3,666
Area 3	12 feet	4,100	<u>1,</u> 822	8,200	3,644
		TOTAL	27,470		41,000

These quantities are extremely high and significantly limit cost-effective remediation options for this site. Further discussion of remedial alternatives is included in Section 4.0.

#### 3.4 Groundwater Conditions

#### 3.4.1 Shallow Groundwater Flow Directions and Rate

The local groundwater flow direction is to the southwest as illustrated on Figure 4. Water levels measured on March 27, 1992 are presented on Table 3 and they are consistent with the groundwater flow direction established during the Phase II reconnaissance. Based upon the boring logs and groundwater elevation measurements, it appears that the groundwater discharges from Lincoln Creek through a course sand layer that underlies the site. This layer presently drops in relative elevation to the ground surface so that the shallow groundwater aquifer ranges from 12 feet below ground surface at BW-16 to almost 30 feet below ground surface at BW-22.

A preliminary estimate of in-situ soil permeability was performed on-site. The results indicate that there was a high recharge rate with the shallow sand aquifer throughout the site. It should be recognized that any groundwater extraction system should be designed with sufficient capacity to contain the suspected plume.

#### 3.4.2 Groundwater Quality

Three (3) rounds of groundwater sampling have been performed on selected wells on the site. The data is summarized in Table 4, Appendix B. The water quality results were compared to the State of Wisconsin groundwater standards as published in the Wisconsin Administrative Code NR 140 (NR140). There are two (2) concentration levels presented in NR140. The first level, Enforcement Standards (ES), is generally equivalent to the primary drinking water standards or maximum contaminant levels developed by the USEPA. An ES exceedance will require a response which usually involves remediation. The next level of comparison in NR140 is the Preventive Action Limit (PAL). The PAL is set at 10% or 20% of the ES and it also requires reporting to WDNR and subsequent action.

Table 4 includes the PAL and ES levels for comparison. On the WFB site, there were both PAL and ES exceedances in six (6) of the seven (7) wells tested. The following table summarizes the exceedances detected during Round 3 only (4/19/89).

GROUNDWATER STANDARD EXCEEDANCES ROUND 3 (All units in µg/l)						
Parameter	<u>B-4</u>	B-9	B-10	<u>B-11</u>	<b>B-18</b>	<u>B-22</u>
1,1 Dichloroethene	2.3*	0.3*	35.6	26	0.4*	82.3
1,2 Dichloroethene	229	146	10400	9130	106	22200
Trichloroethene	264	10.5*	3400	69	9.4	1180

477

--

--

--

--

3400

--

11.8

48.4

825

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

36.4

165

16.8

2490

132

--

ES

7

100

5

1

850

200

5

0.2

5

# TABLE 3.1

NOTES: -- Means no exceedance

Vinyl Chloride

Benzene

Tetrachloroethene

1,1 Dichloroethane

1,2 Dichloroethane

1,1,1 Trichloroethane

\* PAL exceedance - all others ES exceedance

110

--

--

--

--

--

--

\_\_\_

--

---

--

--

In general, the water quality on-site is above applicable standards. Concentrations in wells where multiple rounds of sampling was completed, show some variability but no distinct trends of either increasing or decreasing concentrations. It is interesting that benzene was detected in the water although not in the soil samples. However, there may be residual benzene in the soils which could not be detected because of the high detection levels in some of the analyses. The results also show generally the same parameters were detected in most rounds except at B-10 where a very high level of vinyl chloride was detected only in Round 3. This value would need confirmation if it was to influence the ultimate remedy selection.

## 3.5 Quality Assurance/Quality Control

Throughout the sampling and analysis program, STS followed specific quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) procedures. Screening equipment was calibrated daily in the field and sampling was performed in accordance with current STS and WDNR guidelines. Field and sampling QA/QC is discussed in the Procedures section in Appendix A.

The subcontract analytical laboratory, Radian Corporation, conducted chemical analytical testing in accordance with their standard quality assurance. This is documented in their Laboratory Quality Assurance Data Package, which is included in Appendix D. In addition, STS analyzed several trip blanks to document laboratory quality assurance.

#### 3.6 Summary of Results

The site investigation confirmed the on-site groundwater impacts and allowed definition of the extent of soil contamination on the WFB property. The soil impacts appear to be concentrated in three (3) areas and to average depths of 10 feet to 13 feet below ground surface. The quantity of solvent impacted soil is estimated to be 41,000 cubic yards.

Groundwater is also impacted above current standards by chlorinated compounds and benzene. The groundwater flow is southwest and the water appears to discharge from Lincoln Creek through a subsurface sand layer which exists from 12 to 30 feet below ground surface. No completed exposure pathways were identified since there are no drinking water wells directly

downgradient of the site and since the impacted soils are generally 3 to 5 feet below current ground surface.

#### 4.0 ALTERNATIVES EVALUATION

#### 4.1 Identification of Alternatives

Based upon the results of the investigation, various remedial alternatives were identified for this site. These alternatives considered both source and groundwater control. Table 6 presents the list of the alternatives and an initial screening of these alternatives in terms of effectiveness, implementability and cost. Other alternatives including off-site incineration, insitu vitrification and solidification/stabilization were not considered implementable or were extremely cost prohibitive so they were not considered further.

#### 4.2 Analyses of Alternatives

The alternatives were further reviewed for feasibility of application on this site. Brief discussions of the alternatives and more detail on the evaluation criteria are presented in the following paragraphs.

4.2.1 Source Control Alternatives

4.2.1.1 Excavation and Off-Site Disposal - This alternative consisted of excavation of contaminated fill and removal to a landfill site for disposal. If the mass of soil impacted above 10 ppm is removed, a total quantity of 41,000 cubic yards would require excavation. This quantity could be reduced to 27,500 cubic yards if soils above 50 ppm were removed. In either case, the cost for off-site landfilling would be high. In addition, even though the TCLP test indicated that these materials were non-hazardous, landfill acceptance may be difficult to obtain for large quantities of materials containing chlorinated solvents.

4.2.1.2 Excavation and On-site Treatment - This alternative consists of excavating impacted soils and aerating them on a one (1) acre pad constructed on the property. Runoff water would be collected and either discharged or recirculated. This approach could take up to ten (10) years to complete assuming lift thicknesses of 1 to 2 feet and a two (2) to three (3) month time to treat the soils. Air emissions and soil testing would be needed during operation and closure

confirmation would be needed upon completion. Given the site's proximity to a new residential development, this alternative does not appear to be implementable. In addition, the effectiveness is presently unknown given the high percent of fine grained clays in the fill soils.

4.2.1.3 Site Vapor Extraction - This technology would consist of placing closely spaced extraction and air injection wells to evacuate the volatile constituents from the soil. Given the heterogeneous, fine grained fill soils which predominate the solvent impacted areas, the well spacing would need to be very close and the extracted vapors may tend to form preferential flow paths in the heterogeneous fill. Extensive pilot testing would be needed to evaluate this alternative. The time to treat would be difficult to estimate and ultimate effectiveness is unknown.

4.2.1.4 NR180 Capping - The placement of a cover on the site is a containment option for source control. This alternative entails placement of a 2 foot clay layer and 6 inches of topsoil in conformance with NR180 requirements. This covering option was essentially completed with the grading performed in 1980. Since solvent contamination of the source area is generally present below depths of 3 to 5 feet, the additional capping will not provide a substantial reduction to human exposures. This option would actually reduce the effectiveness of clean-up if groundwater extraction is selected since it would reduce the amount of contaminant flushing associated with infiltration.

4.2.1.5 Modified Capping with Passive Bioremediation - This alternative would involve utilization of the existing landfill cap and then placement of inlet ports at various locations to provide oxygen to enhance bioremediation. These inlet ports would generally consist of slotted PVC pipe which extend through the most contaminated soil zones to a solid PVC riser then through the surface to gooseneck type air inlets. Existing wells could also be modified to provide air inlets if desired. This alternative may provide some additional source remediation. It would allow water infiltration which would be beneficial if the alternative is combined with groundwater extraction.

4.2.1.6 Deed Restrictions - The final source control alternative involves a deed restriction to prohibit building on the solvent impacted portion of the site as long as it remains

contaminated. This alternative can be easily implemented with low costs. It must be used in conjunction with groundwater extraction and treatment. The approach will allow infiltration of precipitation to continue flushing of the solvents into the groundwater for treatment.

4.2.2 Groundwater Control Alternatives -

4.2.2.1 Groundwater Monitoring Only - This alternative involves establishing a quarterly monitoring program at two (2) to three (3) downgradient locations. This program would be implemented after source removal and would continue until water quality reached either upgradient water quality or applicable state standards, whichever comes first.

4.2.2.2 Groundwater Extraction, Treatment and Discharge to the Sani<u>tary</u> Sewer - This system involves extraction of groundwater using three (3) vertical extraction wells manifolded to a treatment building. Water would be treated using a diffused aeration system. Discharge would be to the sanitary sewer. Long term monitoring of the effluent will be established by the Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District (MMSD). This alternative may be acceptable for a short time, but will not be implementable on a long term basis since the MMSD has recently decided not to accept new long term discharges of contaminated groundwater into the sewerage system.

4.2.2.3 Groundwater Extraction, Treatment and Discharge to the Storm Sewer - This alternative is essentially the same as that described previously except that the effluent will be directed to Lincoln Creek or the nearby storm sewer. The WDNR has developed general surface water discharge permits which can be applied to contaminated groundwater extraction systems so a WPDES permit should be obtainable with appropriate application. The extraction system will remove contaminated groundwater downgradient of the solvent source and essentially eliminate its migration off-site. Treatment effectiveness will be carefully monitored. This alternative would be effective in removing contamination and can be implemented on the site for a moderate cost.

₽

#### 4.3 Selection of Recommended Alternative

On the basis of the technical data, the potential exposure pathways and the evaluation of implementability, effectiveness and cost, the recommended continued alternatives for this site includes deed restrictions for source control along with groundwater extraction, treatment and storm sewer discharge. This continued alternative provides long term protection of human health and the environment, is a treatment technique, and can be implemented quickly and effectively. A conceptual design for the recommended alternative is presented in Section 5.0.

# 5.0 CONCEPTUAL DESIGN FOR RECOMMENDED ALTERNATIVE

# 5.1 Detailed Description of Alternative

The recommended remedial alternative consists of two (2) parts: 1) Deed Restrictions and 2) groundwater extraction, treatment and discharge to surface water.

The Deed Restriction will be recorded with the title. This restriction would apply to the source area located on the southern portion of the property for as long as it remained contaminated. Development of the northern portion of the parcel would not be prohibited assuming appropriate WDNR approval for building on a landfill would be obtained. The purpose of the Deed Restriction is to prohibit intrusion into the contaminated soil area and provide a location for the groundwater extraction and treatment system. Specific language of the Deed Restriction should be developed by the Village Attorney and approved by the Board of Trustees.

The groundwater extraction and treatment system has two (2) major components: 1) the extraction wells and piping system, and 2) the treatment building and discharge line. The basic layout of these components is illustrated on Figure 11.

#### 5.1.1 Extraction System

The extraction system, based on preliminary investigation and design, is assumed to consist of three (3) 35 foot deep, 4 to 6 inch diameter vertical wells. These wells will be constructed with a screen to intersect the groundwater at the sand seam. The wells will not extend into the underlying clay. Each well will be equipped with a 25 gpm submersible pump. The pumps are expected to operate continuously. The final drawdown will be established during system start-up. Pumps will be selected to have variable capacity which can be adjusted to meet site conditions. It should also be noted, that the hydraulic conductivities measured on the site will be confirmed during design using in-field permeability testing. A separate pump test has not been specified because of the large volumes of water which will need to be handled. Instead, the system start-up will include a staged operating approach to allow pump operation

modifications needed to achieve the necessary groundwater recoveries. Spacing of the wells has been based upon the field permeability results, the soil type encountered and basic hydrogeologic principles. The exact spacing will be determined during final design. The discharge from the wells will be pumped to a common 1-1/2 inch header pipe which discharges into the treatment unit. The well discharge and header pipe will be installed below frost depth.

## 5.1.2 Groundwater Treatment System

All extracted groundwater will be discharged into a treatment unit housed in a permanent building. The building location is assumed to be near Lincoln Creek. Although the exact size and location will be determined during final design, preliminarily the prefabricated metal building is sized at approximately 20 feet by 15 feet in size. The building will contain a proprietary shallow tray treatment unit, heater, ventilation system, lighting, sampling and control panel. Effluent from the treatment system will be discharged through a buried 1-1/2 inch effluent line directly to Lincoln Creek (assuming the appropriate permits can be obtained - see Section 5.3).

The proprietary treatment unit proposed for this system is a totally enclosed Shallow Tray Aeration System. The unit is a low profile diffused aeration system. A double tray unit constructed of stainless steel and capable of handling flow up to 80 gpm will be used. The treatment unit is approximately 5 feet by 12 feet wide and 6 feet 6 inches high. Air is supplied by an attached blower and the vapors will be vented through a 12 inch pipe through the roof of the building. The system is self contained requiring only an electrical power source. Figure 11 presents the basic operational features of the treatment unit.

#### 5.2 Capital cost Estimate

An estimate of the capital costs for this system has been proposed and is summarized below.

# A. System Components

- (3) 4" diameter extraction wells, 35 feet deep

- 200' of 1 1/2" header piping
- (3) 25 gpm submersible pumps
- On-site treatment unit
- Building to enclose treatment unit
- Electric service
- 500' of 1 1/2" discharge piping to Lincoln Creek
- B. Capital Costs

Component	<u>Q</u> uanti <u>ty</u>	Unit	<u>Unit Cost</u>	Total
Wells	3	EA	\$5,000	\$15,000
Header Pipe	200	LF	\$12	\$2,400
Submersible Pumps	3	EA	\$2,000	\$6,000
Discharge Piping	500	LF	\$12	\$6,000
Treatment Unit	1	LS	\$27,900	\$27,900
Treatment Building	1	LS	\$16,000	\$16,000
Electric Service	1	LS	\$6,000	\$6,000
	SUBTO	TAL		\$79,300
	25% Co	\$19,825		
	Enginee	\$25,000		
	Permitti	\$8,000		
	TOTAL C	TOTAL CAPITAL COST ESTIMATE		

#### NOTES:

- 1. Electrical service is assumed to exist at or near the property line in the vicinity of the proposed treatment building location.
- 2. The treatment system consists of a single self contained proprietary aeration unit. The unit will contain all necessary equipment, motors, blowers, trays, etc. to treat the groundwater for discharge to Lincoln Creek. The unit is to be mounted on a concrete pad.
- 3. The building is intended to be a single prefabricated metal building including insulation, heating unit, vent fan, interior lights, switches, outlets, and one man door. The building will be lowered and mounted in place over the installed treatment unit.
- 4. Treatment unit discharge will be pumped to Lincoln Creek.

As noted, a 25% contingency for engineering design and costs have been included with the Capital Cost Estimate. These numbers are comparison estimates. Final costs will be developed after bids are received.

# 5.3 Environmental Permitting

Several environmental permits will be needed to construct this system. These permits are separate from normal construction permits which will be obtained by the contractor. The environmental permits include the following:

- 1. Wisconsin Pollution Elimination Discharge System (WPDES) Permit required for storm sewer discharge.
- 2. Application to treat or dispose of contaminated soil.

Application will be made for a general WPDES permit. This permit application will present information on anticipated groundwater quality as well as the efficiency of the treatment unit. At this time, direct discharge to Lincoln Creek is anticipated. However, if storm sewer discharge along Hustis Road provides a better alternative, this approach will be pursued.

The other environmental permit will be the Application to Treat and Dispose of Contaminated soil. This permit will be submitted to the WDNR case worker and forwarded to the Bureau of Air Management for review and approval. Based on present available information, no additional air permits will be required.

# 5.4 Operation Costs

System operation costs will include both monitoring and actual operation of individual system components. Major component costs are electric and operator time for checking equipment. The system will be automated and components have been selected to require only minimal service. The effluent monitoring will result in the greater expense. Depending upon the frequency of testing ultimately required by the WDNR, the operation costs can vary. The following table provides an assumed frequency and a three year duration for monitoring.

# Operation and Maintenance Costs (Annual)

Component	Quanti <u>ty</u>	Unit	Unit Cost	Total
Electrical Service Misc. Equipment Operator	50000 1 50	kwhr LS Hr	\$0.07 \$1,000.00 \$60.00	\$3,500 \$1,000 \$3,000
			SUBTOTAL	\$7,500
Monitoring Costs				
1. Engineering Service	S			128 hours \$9,000
2. Laboratory Services a. Permitting analy for WPDES pe	tical data required	l		\$1.495
b. In place system	monitoring			\$7,842
	:	SUBTOTAL	,	\$18,337
		25% Conting	gency	\$4 <u>,4</u> 84
		FOTAL		\$22,821

# NOTES:

~

1) Monitoring costs were estimated assuming the following sampling frequency:

Frequency	Period		
Weekly	1st month of operation		
Bi-Monthly	2rd & 3rd months of operation		
Monthly	Thru 1st year of operation		
Quarterly	2nd thru 3rd year of operation		

2) Estimate assumes three years of sampling

# 5.5 Groundwater Monitoring and Closure of System

Groundwater monitoring has been proposed only after the influent pumped groundwater quality for solvents is at levels which meet the current State of Wisconsin groundwater standards or is equivalent to upgradient water quality, whichever is greater. Since upgradient water at BW-16 contained no detected VOCs, it is likely that the groundwater standards as specified in NR140 will apply. Once the influent to the treatment unit achieves the solvent concentration levels, then the extraction system will be shut down and groundwater monitoring for VOCs will be performed at the downgradient well locations. If the VOC standards are met for four (4) consecutive quarters, then final closure will be assumed and the system closure report will be submitted to the WDNR. At this point, the time to achieve closure is unknown. It is assumed that this remediation approach will take an extended period of time.

#### PROCEDURES

#### Introduction

The subsurface exploration program consisted of advancing soil borings, installing groundwater monitoring wells and advancing shallow soil gas probes. Initially, soil borings were advanced at various locations on-site to determine the vertical and to some degree the lateral extent of contamination. Groundwater monitoring wells were installed in several boring locations to monitor the water levels and to test the quality of water flowing beneath the site. Soil gas probes were conducted in two (2) grids, spaced at 50 foot centers, around borings which exhibited unusually high concentrations of solvents. The soil gas probes were completed to define the lateral extent and degree of the contamination in the specified areas.

#### Soil Borings

Soil Borings were advanced to intersect the groundwater table and/or drilled into natural soil. One boring, B-22, was advanced to bedrock. All borings that were not converted to groundwater monitoring wells were backfilled with soil cuttings in 1986 and 1988.

The borings on the site were completed on various dates. Borings B-1 through B-9 were completed from 11/6/86 to 11/11/86, borings B-10 to B-16 were completed from 9/13/88 to 9/16/88, borings B-17 to B-22 were completed from 4/18/89 to 4/20/89 and B-23 was completed on 7/6/89. An all-terrain (ATV) drill rig was used to advance the borings. Borings B-1 through B-9 were geotechnical borings advanced using solid stem auger. Casing was used in several of the borings to keep the borehole open while drilling and sampling. Four and one-quarter inch ID hollow stem augers were used to advance the remainder of the borings.

Soil samples were collected at 2.5 foot intervals using split-barrel samplers for borings B-10 to B-23 (see Appendix D - Standard Method for Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils - ASTM D-1586). Since B-1 through B-9 were completed as geotechnical borings, samples were collected at 2.5 foot intervals using split-barrel samplers to a depth of 10 feet. Below 10 feet, samples were collected at 5 foot intervals. If clayey soil was encountered

during sampling, shelby tube samplers were used (see Appendix D - Standard Practice for Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils) otherwise the split-barrel sampler was used.

Soil augers and downhole drilling equipment were cleaned using a high pressure hot water washer, prior to drilling and between soil borings (B-10 through B-23) to minimize the potential of cross contamination. Furthermore, the split-barrel sampler was scrubbed with a brush to remove remaining soil and washed using water and trisodium phosphate (TSP) soap between samples, then rinsed with clean water.

## Soil Screening

The drillers screened the soil samples with a HNu Model 101 Photoionization Detector (PID) equipped with a 10.2 eV lamp. This instrument is capable of detecting certain Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), including many of volatile components characteristic of petroleum products and common solvents, with ionization potentials less than or equal to 10.2 eV. The PID operates on the principal of photoionization in which incoming gas molecules are subjected to ultraviolet radiation and transformed ion pairs. The charged ions create a current between two (2) electrodes and this current is transformed into a meter reading.

Because organic compounds have varying ionization potentials, the response of the PID depends upon the compounds being ionized. Accordingly, when a variety of compounds are present in the head space, the meter reading does not necessarily indicate the concentrations of any specific VOC. Prior to soil screening, the PID was calibrated to a benzene standard (isobutylene) per the manufacturer's specifications.

As each sample was collected during drilling operations, it was placed in a clean, unused 8 ounce glass jars and sealed with a screw-on type lid. The samples were placed in refrigerated storage in the STS laboratory until ready for laboratory PID screening and soil classification. Laboratory PID screening of the recovered soil samples was accomplished by first allowing the samples to warm to room temperature (approximately 70°F). The samples were shaken vigorously for several seconds, this procedure breaks up the soils and increase the surface area of the soil particles exposed to the air inside the jar. The tip of the PID probe was inserted

about 1 inch into the jar through the aluminum foil cover. The highest value read off the PID meter during the first few seconds after inserting the probe tip, is recorded as the PID reading for the soil sample.

#### Soil Classification

The STS drilling crew conducted a preliminary classification of recovered soil samples during drilling. The soil samples were transported to the STS laboratory in coolers. The soil samples in the STS laboratory were classified by an engineer on the basis of texture and plasticity in general accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). A copy of the classification system and STS General Notes is included in Appendix D. The estimate group symbols according to the USCS are indicated in parenthesis following the soil description of the boring logs. Boring logs with soil descriptions, methods of sampling, sample depth, PID readings, boring dates, etc. are included in Appendix D. Additional information regarding the preparation of the final boring logs from field and laboratory data is described in the sheet entitled "Field and Laboratory Procedures" which is also included in Appendix D.

The soil stratification indicated on the logs was selected by the engineer on the basis of the field log information and sample observations. Stratification lines should be considered as approximate. The transition between soil types in-situ may be gradual in both the horizontal and vertical directions.

The engineer reviewing the soil samples also completed olfactory and visual observations in an attempt to detect the presence of obvious chemical or petroleum products in the samples. Any observations by the engineer are included in the soil descriptions on the boring logs.

#### Soil Sample Analysis

The soil samples submitted for analysis were selected based on PID screening results, samples collected at the soil/water interface (groundwater table) and visual and olfactory observations. The analytical testing was conducted at Radian Laboratories in West Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The samples were submitted for VOCs by EPA Method 8010/8020.

#### Monitoring Well Installation

A total of eight (8) wells are present on the site, five (5) of which were installed as geotechnical wells while the remaining four (4) were installed as environmental wells. The geotechnical wells, W-4, W-6, W-9, W-10 and W-11 were installed in 1986. W-10 was replaced with W-10R after a contractor damaged W-10 during construction on an adjacent site. Wells W-4, W-6 and W-9 were installed as 20 foot wells by the following procedure. The screened portion of the wells consisted of 5 foot lengths of 2 inch ID machine slotted Schedule 40 PVC with a bottom cap. The screen was threaded to 10 foot lengths of Schedule 40 solid PVC pipe. Pea gravel was placed in the annulus between the PVC screen and the borehole walls from the bottom of the screen to approximately 3 feet below the ground surface. A 2 foot bentonite seal was placed over the pea gravel and 1 foot of concrete was used to anchor the steel protector pipe. Well W-10 was installed with a slight variation to the previously mentioned procedures. The W-10R well was installed as a 28.3 foot deep well. Instead of placing pea gravel around the screened portion of the well, a washed silica sand was placed from the bottom of the well to approximately 20 feet below the ground surface. The annular space seal around the solid PVC riser pipe was pea gravel, placed to within 3 feet of the ground surface. A 3 foot bentonite seal was placed around the riser pipe and the well was covered with a sturdy plastic flush mounted protective cover.

Wells W-16 and W-18 were installed as environmental wells in which 5 or 10 feet sections of 2 inch ID, Schedule 40 machine slotted PVC well screen was used. A 5 feet section was used in W-16 and a 10 foot section was used in W-18. The screen was threaded onto 10 feet sections of solid PVC riser pipe. Commercially prepared washed silica sand was placed in the annular space around the screened portion of the wells. An 8 feet sand pack was placed in W-16 (around the 5 feet screen) and 14 feet of sand was placed in W-18 (around the 10 feet screen). A bentonite seal was placed above the sand to within 1 foot of the ground surface. W-16 was installed with a flush mounted steel protector pipe, whereas W-18 had a stickup steel protector pipe.

Monitoring well W-22 was installed as an environmental well. The boring was drilled to a terminal depth of 69 feet and the well was installed to 32.9 feet below the ground surface. The boring was backfilled with a bentonite slurry from 32.9 feet to 69 feet. A 10 foot section of 2 inch ID, Schedule 40 PVC screen was threaded to solid PVC riser pipe. Sand was placed around the screen portion from the bottom of the well to approximately 4 feet above the screen. A 17.7 foot bentonite seal was placed above the sand in the annular space of the boring. A stickup steel protector pipe was set in a 2 foot concrete seal.

All of the stickup wells have master locks for additional protection. The flush mounted wells use screw-in type PVC covers fitted with small padlocks.

A rough elevation survey was conducted on the site to estimate boring and water elevations. The elevations were determined using a benchmark located on the rim of the fire hydrant located on Hustis Street.

The depth to groundwater in the wells was measured using an electronic water level indicator manufactured by Slope Indicator, Inc. The water levels were measured on several occasions. Table 3 in Appendix C presents the results of the most recent round of water levels.

Groundwater Sampling and Analysis

The monitoring wells were developed by surge and purge methods using a Teflon bailer or by pumping with a pump on the drilling rig. Approximately 10 well volumes of water were removed from the wells for development, unless the wells could bail dry. If the wells bailed dry, they were bailed dry twice.

Prior to collection of groundwater samples, the wells were again purged, removing approximately four (4) well volumes of water for quick recharging wells or bailed dry twice for wells that bailed dry. Teflon bailers were used to collect samples and clean nylon rope was used for each well location.
Reusable equipment, such as bailers, were decontaminated between well locations using TSP and distilled water wash and then rinsed twice with distilled water. Bailers were wrapped with aluminum foil between well locations to prevent possible airborne contaminants from being introduced into the groundwater.

Groundwater samples were collected from the wells on various occasions. A total of three (3) rounds of water samples were collected from the wells and submitted to Radian Corporation laboratories for analytical testing for VOCs by EPA Method 8010/8020. Two (2) of the sampling rounds were conducted prior to completion of the Phase II report which was submitted in January, 1989. The analytical data sheets are included in that report. Table 4 in Appendix C presents the results of the analytical testing. The analytical data sheets for the third round of water samples collected in April, 1989 are included in Appendix D.

# Soil Gas Probes

Because analytical test results on the soil and water samples indicated that contamination was present at various locations on the site, a soil gas survey was conducted to attempt to define the lateral extent of the impairment. The soil gas survey was conducted in two (2) grid locations surrounding the two (2) borings on the site with the highest total of VOCs (borings B-1 through B-17). The first grid system was centered around W-11 and B-5 near the southwest corner of the site. A total of thirty-four (34) probes were conducted in this area. The probes were advanced to depths ranging from 5.0 to 7.0 feet. One (1) to two (2) soil samples from each location were collected in 8 ounce glass jars. The soil in the jars was screened with a PID as described in the soil screening portion of the Procedures section. The samples were broken up as much as possible to acquire the most surface area and to allow for a more accurate head space measurement. The boreholes were also screened with a PID prior to backfilling with soil cuttings.

The grid system covered an area which included Borings B-5, B-10 and B-11. Borings B-20, B-21 and B-22 were drilled after the soil gas survey was completed to define the vertical extent of impairment in the select areas.

The second grid was centered around B-15 near the northcentral portion of the site. Twentyfive (25) probes were conducted in this area, for a total of fifty-nine (59) probes on the Whitefish Bay Landfill site. The probes were advanced to a terminal depth of 7.0 feet. Soil samples were collected in clean glass jars from 5 to 6 feet and 6 to 7 feet. As mentioned for the first grid system, the head space in the soil sample jars was screened with a PID to obtain a semi-quantitative value of impacts in the soil. The boreholes in this grid area were also screened with a PID prior to backfilling.

Boring B-23 was also advanced after the soil gas survey was completed. This boring was placed between the two (2) grid locations to show the impairment found in each of the grid areas was from two (2) distinct sources.

## REFERENCES

Alden, W.C., 1918, Map Showing the Surficial Deposits of Southeastern Wisconsin, Professional Paper 106, Plate III.

Green, J.H., and Hutchinson, R.D., 1965, Ground-Water Pumpage and Water-Level Changes in the Milwaukee-Waukesha Area Wisconsin, 1950-61, Geological Survey Water Supply Paper, 1809-I.

Mudrey, M.G., Brown, B.A., and Greenberg, J.K., 1982. Bedrock Geologic Map of Wisconsin, University of Wisconsin-Extension Geological and Natural History Survey.

Skinner, E.L., and Borman, R.G., 1973, Water Resources of Wisconsin-Lake Michigan Basin, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-432.

U.S. Department of Agriculture-Soil Conservation Service, 1971, Soil Survey of Milwaukee and Waukesha Counties Wisconsin.

U.S. Geological Survey and Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, 1958 (Photorevised 1971 and 1976), Thiensville, Wisconsin 7.5 Minute Quadrangle.

KRH/ed-m11/82149XF/tables

AppendiX A

1. Procedures

•

#### **PROCEDURES**

#### Introduction

The subsurface exploration program consisted of advancing soil borings, installing groundwater monitoring wells and advancing shallow soil gas probes. Initially, soil borings were advanced at various locations on-site to determine the vertical and to some degree the lateral extent of contamination. Groundwater monitoring wells were installed in several boring locations to monitor the water levels and to test the quality of water flowing beneath the site. Soil gas probes were conducted in two (2) grids, spaced at 50 foot centers, around borings which exhibited unusually high concentrations of solvents. The soil gas probes were completed to define the lateral extent and degree of the contamination in the specified areas.

#### Soil Borings

Soil Borings were advanced to intersect the groundwater table and/or drilled into natural soil. One boring, B-22, was advanced to bedrock. All borings that were not converted to groundwater monitoring wells were backfilled with soil cuttings in 1986 and 1988.

The borings on the site were completed on various dates. Borings B-1 through B-9 were completed from 11/6/86 to 11/11/86, borings B-10 to B-16 were completed from 9/13/88 to 9/16/88, borings B-17 to B-22 were completed from 4/18/89 to 4/20/89 and B-23 was completed on 7/6/89. An all-terrain (ATV) drill rig was used to advance the borings. Borings B-1 through B-9 were geotechnical borings advanced using solid stem auger. Casing was used in several of the borings to keep the borehole open while drilling and sampling. Four and one-quarter inch ID hollow stem augers were used to advance the remainder of the borings.

Soil samples were collected at 2.5 foot intervals using split-barrel samplers for borings B-10 to B-23 (see Appendix D - Standard Method for Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils - ASTM D-1586). Since B-1 through B-9 were completed as geotechnical borings, samples were collected at 2.5 foot intervals using split-barrel samplers to a depth of 10 feet. Below 10 feet, samples were collected at 5 foot intervals. If clayey soil was encountered

during sampling, shelby tube samplers were used (see Appendix D - Standard Practice for Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils) otherwise the split-barrel sampler was used.

Soil augers and downhole drilling equipment were cleaned using a high pressure hot water washer, prior to drilling and between soil borings (B-10 through B-23) to minimize the potential of cross contamination. Furthermore, the split-barrel sampler was scrubbed with a brush to remove remaining soil and washed using water and trisodium phosphate (TSP) soap between samples, then rinsed with clean water.

## Soil Screening

The drillers screened the soil samples with a HNu Model 101 Photoionization Detector (PID) equipped with a 10.2 eV lamp. This instrument is capable of detecting certain Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), including many of volatile components characteristic of petroleum products and common solvents, with ionization potentials less than or equal to 10.2 eV. The PID operates on the principal of photoionization in which incoming gas molecules are subjected to ultraviolet radiation and transformed ion pairs. The charged ions create a current between two (2) electrodes and this current is transformed into a meter reading.

Because organic compounds have varying ionization potentials, the response of the PID depends upon the compounds being ionized. Accordingly, when a variety of compounds are present in the head space, the meter reading does not necessarily indicate the concentrations of any specific VOC. Prior to soil screening, the PID was calibrated to a benzene standard (isobutylene) per the manufacturer's specifications.

As each sample was collected during drilling operations, it was placed in a clean, unused 8 ounce glass jars and sealed with a screw-on type lid. The samples were placed in refrigerated storage in the STS laboratory until ready for laboratory PID screening and soil classification. Laboratory PID screening of the recovered soil samples was accomplished by first allowing the samples to warm to room temperature (approximately 70°F). The samples were shaken vigorously for several seconds, this procedure breaks up the soils and increase the surface area of the soil particles exposed to the air inside the jar. The tip of the PID probe was inserted

-2-

about 1 inch into the jar through the aluminum foil cover. The highest value read off the PID meter during the first few seconds after inserting the probe tip, is recorded as the PID reading for the soil sample.

## Soil Classification

The STS drilling crew conducted a preliminary classification of recovered soil samples during drilling. The soil samples were transported to the STS laboratory in coolers. The soil samples in the STS laboratory were classified by an engineer on the basis of texture and plasticity in general accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). A copy of the classification system and STS General Notes is included in Appendix D. The estimate group symbols according to the USCS are indicated in parenthesis following the soil description of the boring logs. Boring logs with soil descriptions, methods of sampling, sample depth, PID readings, boring dates, etc. are included in Appendix D. Additional information regarding the preparation of the final boring logs from field and laboratory data is described in the sheet entitled "Field and Laboratory Procedures" which is also included in Appendix D.

The soil stratification indicated on the logs was selected by the engineer on the basis of the field log information and sample observations. Stratification lines should be considered as approximate. The transition between soil types in-situ may be gradual in both the horizontal and vertical directions.

The engineer reviewing the soil samples also completed olfactory and visual observations in an attempt to detect the presence of obvious chemical or petroleum products in the samples. Any observations by the engineer are included in the soil descriptions on the boring logs.

## Soil Sample Analysis

The soil samples submitted for analysis were selected based on PID screening results, samples collected at the soil/water interface (groundwater table) and visual and olfactory observations. The analytical testing was conducted at Radian Laboratories in West Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The samples were submitted for VOCs by EPA Method 8010/8020.

-3-

#### Monitoring Well Installation

A total of eight (8) wells are present on the site, five (5) of which were installed as geotechnical wells while the remaining four (4) were installed as environmental wells. The geotechnical wells, W-4, W-6, W-9, W-10 and W-11 were installed in 1986. W-10 was replaced with W-10R after a contractor damaged W-10 during construction on an adjacent site. Wells W-4, W-6 and W-9 were installed as 20 foot wells by the following procedure. The screened portion of the wells consisted of 5 foot lengths of 2 inch ID machine slotted Schedule 40 PVC with a bottom cap. The screen was threaded to 10 foot lengths of Schedule 40 solid PVC pipe. Pea gravel was placed in the annulus between the PVC screen and the borehole walls from the bottom of the screen to approximately 3 feet below the ground surface. A 2 foot bentonite seal was placed over the pea gravel and 1 foot of concrete was used to anchor the steel protector pipe. Well W-10 was installed with a slight variation to the previously mentioned procedures. The W-10R well was installed as a 28.3 foot deep well. Instead of placing pea gravel around the screened portion of the well, a washed silica sand was placed from the bottom of the well to approximately 20 feet below the ground surface. The annular space seal around the solid PVC riser pipe was pea gravel, placed to within 3 feet of the ground surface. A 3 foot bentonite seal was placed around the riser pipe and the well was covered with a sturdy plastic flush mounted protective cover.

Wells W-16 and W-18 were installed as environmental wells in which 5 or 10 feet sections of 2 inch ID, Schedule 40 machine slotted PVC well screen was used. A 5 feet section was used in W-16 and a 10 foot section was used in W-18. The screen was threaded onto 10 feet sections of solid PVC riser pipe. Commercially prepared washed silica sand was placed in the annular space around the screened portion of the wells. An 8 feet sand pack was placed in W-16 (around the 5 feet screen) and 14 feet of sand was placed in W-18 (around the 10 feet screen). A bentonite seal was placed above the sand to within 1 foot of the ground surface. W-16 was installed with a flush mounted steel protector pipe, whereas W-18 had a stickup steel protector pipe.

Monitoring well W-22 was installed as an environmental well. The boring was drilled to a terminal depth of 69 feet and the well was installed to 32.9 feet below the ground surface. The boring was backfilled with a bentonite slurry from 32.9 feet to 69 feet. A 10 foot section of 2 inch ID, Schedule 40 PVC screen was threaded to solid PVC riser pipe. Sand was placed around the screen portion from the bottom of the well to approximately 4 feet above the screen. A 17.7 foot bentonite seal was placed above the sand in the annular space of the boring. A stickup steel protector pipe was set in a 2 foot concrete seal.

All of the stickup wells have master locks for additional protection. The flush mounted wells use screw-in type PVC covers fitted with small padlocks.

A rough elevation survey was conducted on the site to estimate boring and water elevations. The elevations were determined using a benchmark located on the rim of the fire hydrant located on Hustis Street.

The depth to groundwater in the wells was measured using an electronic water level indicator manufactured by Slope Indicator, Inc. The water levels were measured on several occasions. Table 3 in Appendix C presents the results of the most recent round of water levels.

Groundwater Sampling and Analysis

The monitoring wells were developed by surge and purge methods using a Teflon bailer or by pumping with a pump on the drilling rig. Approximately 10 well volumes of water were removed from the wells for development, unless the wells could bail dry. If the wells bailed dry, they were bailed dry twice.

Prior to collection of groundwater samples, the wells were again purged, removing approximately four (4) well volumes of water for quick recharging wells or bailed dry twice for wells that bailed dry. Teflon bailers were used to collect samples and clean nylon rope was used for each well location.

Reusable equipment, such as bailers, were decontaminated between well locations using TSP and distilled water wash and then rinsed twice with distilled water. Bailers were wrapped with aluminum foil between well locations to prevent possible airborne contaminants from being introduced into the groundwater.

Groundwater samples were collected from the wells on various occasions. A total of three (3) rounds of water samples were collected from the wells and submitted to Radian Corporation laboratories for analytical testing for VOCs by EPA Method 8010/8020. Two (2) of the sampling rounds were conducted prior to completion of the Phase II report which was submitted in January, 1989. The analytical data sheets are included in that report. Table 4 in Appendix C presents the results of the analytical testing. The analytical data sheets for the third round of water samples collected in April, 1989 are included in Appendix D.

## Soil Gas Probes

Because analytical test results on the soil and water samples indicated that contamination was present at various locations on the site, a soil gas survey was conducted to attempt to define the lateral extent of the impairment. The soil gas survey was conducted in two (2) grid locations surrounding the two (2) borings on the site with the highest total of VOCs (borings B-1 through B-17). The first grid system was centered around W-11 and B-5 near the southwest corner of the site. A total of thirty-four (34) probes were conducted in this area. The probes were advanced to depths ranging from 5.0 to 7.0 feet. One (1) to two (2) soil samples from each location were collected in 8 ounce glass jars. The soil in the jars was screened with a PID as described in the soil screening portion of the Procedures section. The samples were broken up as much as possible to acquire the most surface area and to allow for a more accurate head space measurement. The boreholes were also screened with a PID prior to backfilling with soil cuttings.

The grid system covered an area which included Borings B-5, B-10 and B-11. Borings B-20, B-21 and B-22 were drilled after the soil gas survey was completed to define the vertical extent of impairment in the select areas.

The second grid was centered around B-15 near the northcentral portion of the site. Twentyfive (25) probes were conducted in this area, for a total of fifty-nine (59) probes on the Whitefish Bay Landfill site. The probes were advanced to a terminal depth of 7.0 feet. Soil samples were collected in clean glass jars from 5 to 6 feet and 6 to 7 feet. As mentioned for the first grid system, the head space in the soil sample jars was screened with a PID to obtain a semi-quantitative value of impacts in the soil. The boreholes in this grid area were also screened with a PID prior to backfilling.

Boring B-23 was also advanced after the soil gas survey was completed. This boring was placed between the two (2) grid locations to show the impairment found in each of the grid areas was from two (2) distinct sources.

Appendix B - Illustrations/Diagrams

- 1. Site Location Diagram
- Site Location Diagram
  Vicinity Diagram
  Boring Location Diagram
  Well Location Diagram
  Topographic Map of Area
  Geologic Cross Section
  Soil Gas Grid Section

- 8. Soil Gas Concentration Diagram
  9. Conceptual Design Groundwater Extraction
- 10. Grading Plan
- Shallow Tray Aeration Unit
  Section-Treatment Unit













- G.

1













# Appendix C - Data

1. Results Soil Gas

ļ

l

Ì

- Analytical Results Table Soil
  Boring/Well Information Summary
  Analytical Results Table Water
  Remedial Alternative Evaluation Summary

# TABLE 1

# Whitefish Bay Landfill Soil Gas Probe Results March, 1989

Probe/	HNu	Probe/	HNu	Probe/	HNu
Sam <u>p</u> le <u>No.</u>	<u>Result</u>	Sam <u>p</u> le <u>No.</u>	<u>Result</u>	Sam <u>p</u> le <u>No.</u>	<u>Result</u>
B1-S1	1	B24-S1	420	B44-S1	52
B2-S1	40	B24-S2	290	B44-S2	10
B3-S1	20	B25-S1	24	B45-S1	13
B4-S1	420	B25-S2	32	B45-S2	8
B5-S1	2	B26-S1	1	B46-S1	6
B6-S1	3	B26-S2	2	B46-S2	15
B7-S1	<1	B27-S1	1	B47-S1	2
B8-S1	1	B27-S2	2	B47-S2	<1
B9-S1	1	B28-S1	9	B48-S1	180
B10-S1	1	B28-S2	4	B48-S2	300
B11-S1	50	B29-S1	1	B49-S1	22
B11-S2	140	B29-S2	<1	B49-S2	12
B12-S1	305	B30-S1	2	B50-S1	51
B12-S2	220	B30-S2	<1	B50-S2	20
B13-S1	72	B31-S1	3	B51-S1	7
B13-S2	60	B31-S2	<1	B51-S2	13
B14-S1	340	B32-S1	<1	B52-S1	9
B14-S2	360	B32-S2	<1	B52-S2	4
B15-S1	400	B33-S1	16	B53-S1	6
B15-S2	310	B34-S1	2	B53-S2	6
B16-S1	34	B34-S2	1	B54-S1	2
B16-S2	15	B37-S1	62	B54-S2	<1
B17-S1	72	B37-S2	86	B55-S1	2
B17-S2	30	B38-S1	9	B55-S2	3
B18-S1	35	B38-S2	18	B56-S1	20
B18-S2	38	B39-S1	4	B56-S2	16
B19-S1	38	B39-S2	9	B57-S1	18
B19-S2	31	B40-S1	4	B57-S2	200
B20-S1	12	B40-S2	320	B58-S1	20
B20-S2	3	B41-S1	120	B58-S2	300
B21-S1	25	B41-S2	60	B59-S1	18
B21-S2	52	B42-S1	21	B59-S2	220
B22-S1	12	B42-S2	18	B60-S1	8
B22-S2	125	B43-S1	410	B60-S2	10
B23-S1	52	B43-S2	390	B61-S1	390
B23-S2	19			B61-S2	220

9

ľ

# TABLE 3

# BORING/WELL INFORMATION SUMMARY WATER ELEVATIONS TAKEN ON 3/27/92 (All Measurements are in Feet)

				Sar	nd	
Boring/ Well No.	Estimated <u>Elevation</u>	Fill Depth	Fill <u>Bottom</u>	Depth Range	Elevation Range	Water Surface
4	696	4.5	691.5	4.5-9.5 13-18	686.5-691.5 678-683	685
6	701	10-13	688-691	16-18	683-685	686
9	692		692	13-21.5	670.5-679	683
10	704	8	696	24.5-31.5	672.5-679.5	683
11	700.5	9.5	691	11-12 18-26.5	688.5-689.5 674-682.5	682
16	692	4.5	687.5	5.5-10	686.5-682	684
18	700	10	690	18-26.5	680-673.5	685
22*	704	7	697	23-67	681-637	NA

\*Well is damaged and water level information could not be taken at this time.

KRH/ed-m11/82149XF/tables

## TABLE2 - WHITEFISH BAY LANDFILL ANALYTICAL RESULTS - SOIL

SAMPLE LOCATION (1)

.

۰.

		B-10(3)	B-11(3)	B-11(3)	B-I2(3)	B-15(3)	B-15(3)	B-5(2)	B-5(2)	B-18	B-20	B-21	B-22
		S-4	S-4	S-6	S-4'	S-4'	S-3'	S-3'	S-6'	S-3	S-7	S-7	S-7
Parameter	Units	7.5-8.5	7.5-8'	12.5-14'	7.5-9'	12.5-15'	5-6.5'	5-6.5'	15-16.5'	5-6.5'	15-16.5'	15-16.5'	15-16.5'
1, 2 Dichloroethene	kg/kg	17	784000	<800	17	10	30	<5	23	<0.47	127	<31	<31
Trichloroethene	vg/kg	15,500	4,800,000	10,600	358	146	122	150	16,000	12.6	2,160	<b>584</b> 0	10,100
Tetrachloroethene	ug/kg	46	11,500,000	122,000	4,450	3,110	3,090	3,700	8,700	41.9	115	129,000	22,500
Benzene	<i>k</i> g/kg	<2	<35,000	<800	<2	<2	<2	<5	<5	<0.28	<0.028	<18	<19
Toluene	ug/kg	16	1,500,000	7,300	26	160	127	<5	1500	23.6	15.5	9,080	2670
Ethylbenzene	ug/kg	<2	1580000	10000	28	1,710	1,730	<5	2200	53.6	23.6	31,700	14,500
Xylene	(∕g/kg	10	9,150,000	56,600	222	2,176	2,437	-	0	45.4	57.2	190,000	66,000
Chloroform	Ug/kg	<2	<35	<800	3	12	30	89	24	<2.2	<0.22	<140	<140
Methylene Chloride	(ıg/kg	<2	<35	<800	<2	<2	<2	790	2500	<5.9	<0.59	<390	<390
PID Value	ppm	17	370	160	65	235	100	110	25	25	40	430	410
Total VOC's	ug/kg	15,589	29,314,000	206500	5,087	7314	7,536	4,729	30,924	177.1	2498	365,570	115,770

Notes: (1) Sample location is boring number, sample number and depth of sample.

(2) Test results from 1986 study.

1

(3) test results included in 1989 report.

EXCEEDANCES

# TABLE 4

PAL

ES & PAL

ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THREE ROUNDS OF TESTING OF WELLS ON WHITEFISH BAY LANDFILL

DATE: 5/22/89

B-4

JOB: 82149XF C.R.H. CAD/WFB1.DWG B-9

B-10

DONE BY: A.J.G. CHECKED BY K.R.H.

•

•

	UNITS	ROUND 1 10/5/88	ROUND 2 11/10/88	ROUND 3 4/19/89	ROUND 1 10/5/88	ROUND 2 11/10/88	ROUND 3 4/19/89	ROUND 1 10/5/88	ROUND 2 11/10/88	ROUND 3 4/19/89	ENFORCEMENT STANDARD	PREVENTIVE ACTION-LIMIT
1,1 DICHLOROETHENE	UG/L	3.6	<1	2.3	<1	NS	0.3	46		35.6	7.0	0.024
1.2 DICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	1.3	<1		3	NS	136	<1	<1	10400	100.0	20.0
TRICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	425		264	1.5	NS	.0.5	2630		3400	5.0	0.18
TETRACHLOROETHANE	UG/L	400	223		. 3.7	NS	<1	138	34		1.0	0.1
1,1 DICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	<1	<1	6	<1	NS	<1	23	31	18.8	850.0	85.0
1,1 TRICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	<1	30	<1	<1	200.0	40.0
BROMODICHLÖROMETHANE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	<1	2	<1	<1	179.0	36.0
DIBROMODICHLOROMETHANE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	<1	<1	<1	<1	215.0	43.0
TOLUENE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	<1	24	3.4	11.5	343.0	68.6
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	<1	8.2	<1	<1	150.0	15.0
1,2 DICHLOROPROPANE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	<1		<1	<1	5.0	0.5
TOTAL XYLENES	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	<1	10	<1	<1	620.0	124.0
BENZENE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	0.1	<1	3.9	<1	5.0	0.067
VINYL CHLORIDE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	<1	<1	<1	3400	0.2	0.0015
ETHYLBENZENE	UG/L	<1	<u>&lt;1</u>	<1	<1	NS	<1	<1	<1	3.5	1360.0	272.0
1,2 DICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	<1	<1	<1	<1	5.0	0.05
TOTAL VOC's	UG/L	829.9	564	611.3	8.2		136.9	2912.2	1003.3	17746.4	_	

## EXCEEDANCES



#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THREE ROUNDS OF TESTING OF WELLS ON WHITEFISH BAY LANDFILL

DATE: 5/22/89

DONE BY: A.J.G.

•

.

CHECKED BY K.R.H.

B-11

JOB: 82149XF

B-16

C.R.H. CAD/WFB1.DWG B-18

	UNITS	ROUND 1 10/5/88	ROUND 2 11/10/88	ROUND 3 4/19/89	ROUND 1 10/5/88	ROUND 2 11/10/88	ROUND 3 4/19/89	ROUND 1 10/5/88	ROUND 2 11/10/88	ROUND 3 4/19/89	ENFORCEMENT STANDARD	PREVENTIVE ACTION-LIMIT
1,1 DICHLOROETHENE	UG/L	18.7	20.8	26	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	0.4	7.0	0.024
1.2 DICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	9.1	20.6	.9130	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS		100.0	20.0
TRICHLOROETHANE	UG/L.	<1	11.9		<1	NS	NS	NS	NS		5.0	0.18
TETRACHLOROETHANE	UG/L	15.6	.9.0	11.8	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	1.0	0.1
1,1 DICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	19.4	<1	30.2	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	850.0	85.0
1,1 TRICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	27.9	42.6	.48.4	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	4.8	200.0	40.0
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	UG/L	5	<1	<1	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	179.0	36.0
DIBROMODICHLOROMETHANE	UG/L	10.1	<1	<1	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	215.0	43.0
TOLUENE	UG/L	3.6	<1	2.2	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	343.0	68.6
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	150.0	15.0
1,2 DICHLOROPROPANE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	5.0	0.5
TOTAL XYLENES	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	620.0	124.0
	UG/L	<1	<1	3.6	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	5.0	0.067
	UG/L	<1	<1	825	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	0.2	0.0015
ETHYLBENZENE	UG/L	<1	<1	0.7	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	1360.0	272.0
1,2 DICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	NS	NS	NS	NS	<1	5.0	0.05
TOTAL VOC's	UG/L	109.4	104.9	10146.9	<1		-	-		120.6		

## EXCEEDANCES



#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THREE ROUNDS OF TESTING OF WELLS ON WHITEFISH BAY LANDFILL

JOB: 82149XF

DATE: 5/22/89

59

DONE BY: A.J.G.

CHECKED BY K.R.H.

B-22

C.R.H. CAD/WFB1.DWG

•

.

	UNITS	ROUND 1 10/5/88	ROUND 2 11/10/88	ROUND 3 4/19/89	ENFORCEMENT STANDARD	PREVENTIVE ACTION-LIMIT
1,1 DICHLOROETHENE	UG/L	NS	NS	82.3	7.0	0.024
1.2 DICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	NS	NS	22200	100.0	20.0
	UG/L	NS	NS	1180	5.0	0.18
TETRACHLOROETHANE	UG/L	NS	NS	36.4	1.0	0.1
1,1 DICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	NS	NS	165	850.0	85.0
1,1 TRICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	NS	NS	<1	200.0	40.0
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	UG/L	NS	NS	<1	179.0	36.0
DIBROMODICHLOROMETHANE	UG/L	NS	NS	<1	215.0	43.0
	UG/L	NS	NS	25.3	343.0	68.6
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	UG/L	NS	NS	<1	150.0	15.0
1,2 DICHLOROPROPANE	UG/L	NS	NS	<1	5.0	0.5
TOTAL XYLENES	UG/L	NS	NS	41.3	620.0	124.0
BENZENE	UG/L	NS	NS	16.8	5.0	0.067
VINYL CHLORIDE	UG/L	NS	NS	2490	0.2	0.0015
ETHYLBENZENE	UG/L	NS	NS	24.7	1360.0	272.0
1,2 DICHLOROETHANE	UG/L	NS	NS	132	5.0	0.05
TOTAL VOC's	UG/L	-	-	26393.8	-	-

# TABLE 5

# **REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVE EVALUATION SUMMARY**

Source Control Alternative	Implementability	Effectiveness	Cost	Comments
Excavation and Off-Site Disposal	Maybe	Effective	Very High	Could have problems with chlorinated solvent acceptance in a landfill.
Excavation and On-Site Treatment	Maybe	Likely but unknown	Moderate	Time and proximity to residential development reduces effectiveness of alternative.
In-Situ Vapor Extraction	Marginal	Limited	Moderate	Variable soil type and clay fills reduce effectiveness.
NR180 Capping	Yes	Limited	Moderate	Contamination is already present at depth; cover essentially already in-place from previous grading work.
Modified Capping with Passive Bioremediation	Yes	Some	Low to Moderate	Essentially leave site alone with modification of existing wells to provide an inlet.
Deed Restrictions	Yes	Limited	Low	Eliminates future exposure pathways. Should be used with groundwater extraction alternative.
Groundwater Control Alternatives				
Groundwater Monitoring Only	Yes	None	Low	Provides information - must be used in conjunction with source control alternative.
Groundwater Extraction/Treatment to Sanitary Sewer	Marginal	Effective	Moderate	MMSD's current policy restricts long term groundwater disposal.
Groundwater Extraction/Treatment to Storm Sewer	Yes	Effective	Moderate	WDNR issues general permit for contaminated groundwater. Water should be treatable to meet WPDES requirements.

Ŀ

## Appendix <u>D - General</u>

- 1. Legal Description
- 2. Drilling Information Sheets
  - a. USCS
  - b. ASTM D-1587
  - c. ASTM D-1586
  - d. Field and Laboratory Procedures
  - e. Standard Boring Log Procedures
  - f. STS General Notes
- 3. Boring Logs B-1 to B-23
- 4. Well Installation Diagrams
  - a. B-4, B-9
  - b. B-6
  - c. B-10
  - d. B-11
  - e. B-16
  - f. B-18
  - g. B-22
- 5. Analytical Data Sheets
  - a. Water, April 1989
  - b. Soil, April 1989
- 6. Quality Assurance Document
- 7. Correspondence/Data Regarding TCLP Testing

ISSU .D THROUGH THE OFFICE OF:



#### ENDORSEMENT NO. 1

To be attached to and become a part of Title Commitment No. A-57953T of Title Insurance Company of Minnesota.

RE:5201 W. Good Hope Village of Whitefish Bay

The effective is extended to May 21, 1986 at 8:00 A.M.

The legal description is hereby amended to read as follows:

Parcel I

That part of the Northwest One-quarter (1/4) and Northeast One-quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty-three (23), Township Eight (8) North, Range Twenty-one (21) East, in the City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows: Commencing at a point in the North line of the Northwest 1/4 of said Section, said line also being the centerline of West Good Hope Road, 553.08 feet West of the Northeast corner of said Northwest 1/4; thence South 1 degrees 26 minutes 00 degrees West 80.02 feet to a point in the Southerly line of West Good Hope Road, said point being the point of beginning; thence continuing South 1 degrees 26 minutes 00 seconds West, 179.98 feet; thence West 113.50 feet; thence South 1 degrees 26 minutes 00 seconds West, 1072.88 feet measured (1072+ feet recorded), to a point in the South line of the North 1/2 of said Northwest 1/4; thence South 89 degrees 58 minutes 30 seconds East along said South line 666.58 feet to a point in the East line of said Northwest 1/4; thence North 1 degrees 26 minutes 00 seconds East along said East line 2.33 feet; thence South 89 degrees 55 minutes 16 seconds East, 79.41 feet; thence North 22 degrees 29 minutes 17 seconds West, 717.57 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 10 seconds West, 13.37 feet; thence North 1 degrees 26 minutes 00 seconds East, 30.47 feet; thence North 22 degrees 29 minutes 17 seconds West, 130.11 feet to a point in a curved line; thence Northeasterly along the arc of a curve to the right (having a radius of 550.00 feet and a long chord of 227.96 feet which bears North 10 degrees 31 minutes 38 seconds West) an arc distance of 229.63 feet; thence North 1 degrees 26 minutes 00 degrees East, 212.84 feet to a point in the Southerly right of way line of West Good Hope Road; thence West along said Southerly line 228.05 feet to the point of beginning.

#### Parcel II

That part of the Northwest One-quarter (1/4) and Northeast One-quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty-three (23), Township Eight (8) North, Range Twenty-one (21) East, in the City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows: Commencing at the Northeast corner of said Northwest 1/4; thence South 1 degrees 26 minutes 00 seconds West along the East line of said Northwest 1/4, 667.50 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing South 1 degrees 26 minutes 00 seconds West along west along said East line 11.29 feet;

IS. ED THROUGH THE OFFICE OF:



thence South 89 degrees 55 minutes 16 seconds East, 179.46 feet; thence South 1 degrees 26 minutes 00 seconds West, 633.28 feet; thence North 22 degrees 29 minutes 17 seconds West, 697.54 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 10 seconds East, 103.47 feet to the point of beginning.

5201 W. Good Hope Road Tax Key No. 121-9996-122-3 7027-7027-R-N. 50th Street Tax Key No. 122-9998-210-4

Item No's. 11, 12 and 13 under Schedule B - Section 2 are hereby eliminated.

Any questions regarding this endorsement, please contact: ALICE MORROW/cak

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as extending or changing the effective date of said Commmitment, unless otherwise expressly stated.

This Endorsement shall not be valid or binding until signed by an officer or agent.

Signed and sealed this 2nd day of June, 1986

TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY OF MINNESOTA

Signed: 🎢 Officer or Validating Agent By

Orig + 4cc Mr. Michael Harrigan

# STS Soil Classification System



Ma	jor Divisio	ons	Group	Typical names	Laboratory classification criteria
	ц	avels D fines)	GW	Well-grades gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines	$C_{\rm u} = \frac{D_{\rm so}}{D_{\rm ro}} \text{ greater than 6; } C_{\rm c} = \frac{(D_{\rm ro})^2}{D_{\rm ro} \times D_{\rm so}} \text{ between 1 and 3}$
size)	els coarse fracti 4 sieve size)	Clean grait (Little of no	GP	Poorly graded gravels, gravel- sand mixtures, little or no fines	Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW
o. 200 sieve	Grave than half of ger than No.	ith fines e amount nes)	GM d	Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below "A" Atterberg limits below "A" S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
ined soils larger than N	(More lar,	Gravels wi (Appreciable) of fir	GC	Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-clay mixtures	Atterberg limits above "A" of dual symbols ine with P.I. greater than 7
Coarse-gra f material is /	ction izc)	sands no fines)	sw	Well-graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines	$C_{u} = \frac{D_{\bullet \circ}}{D_{\bullet \circ}} \text{ greater than 4: } C_{c} = \frac{(D_{\bullet \circ})^{2}}{D_{\bullet \circ}} \text{ between 1 and 3}$
e than half o	nds of coarse fra No. 4 sieve s	Clean (Little or	SP	Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines	Not meeting all gradation requirements for SW
(More	Sa than half ialler than	h fines e amount ies)	SM d	Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below "A" Limits plotting in hatched zone with P.I. between 4
	(More is sm	Sands wi (Appreciabl of fir	sc	Clayey sands, sand-clay mix- tures	and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual sym- bols and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual sym- bols
			ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity	60 For classification of fine-grained
ve)	and clays	it less than 50	CL	Inorganic clays of low to me- dium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays	50 Solis and fine fraction of coarse- grained soils. Atterberg Limits plotting in hatched area are borderline class- ifications requiring use of dual
n No. 200 sie	Silts	(Liquid lim	OL	Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity	Equation of A-line: P1=0.73 (LL - 20)
uned soils is <i>smaller</i> tha		lan 50)	мн	Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts	
Fine-gra f <sub>0</sub> f material	lts and clays	imit greater th	СН	Inorganic clays of high plas- ticity, fat clays	10 7 4CL_MLML and OL
ore than hal	ŝ.	(Liquid !	он	Organic clays of medium to high plasticity, organic silts	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 10
(W	Highly oreanic	soils	Pt	Peat and other highly organic soils	Liquid Limit Plasticity Chart

009RI11/89WP5K
# ASTA

## AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS

## **Standard Practice for**

## THIN-WALLED TUBE SAMPLING OF SOILS<sup>1</sup>

This standard is issued under the fixed designation D 1587; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of the last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval. A superscript epsilon ( $\xi$ ) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval.

This practice has been approved for use by agencies of the Department of Defense and for listing in the DOD Index os Specifications and Standards.

#### 1. Scope

1.1 This practice covers a procedure for using a thin-walled metal tube to recover relatively undisturbed soil samples suitable for laboratory tests of structural properties. Thin-walled tubes used in piston, plug, or rotarytype samplers, such as the Denison or Pitcher, must comply with the portions of this practice which describe the thin-walled tubes (5.3).

NOTE 1—This practice does not apply to liners used within the above samplers.

#### 2. Applicable Documents

2.1 ASTM Standards:

- D2488 Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)<sup>2</sup>
- D3550 Practice for Ring-Lined Barrel Sampling of Soils<sup>2</sup>
- D4220 Practice for Preserving and Transporting Soil Samples<sup>2</sup>

#### 3. Summary of Practice

3.1 A relatively undisturbed sample is obtained by pressing a thin-walled metal tube into the in-situ soil, removing the soil-filled tube, and sealing the ends to prevent the soil from being disturbed or losing moisture.

#### 4. Significance and Use

4.1 This practice, or Practice D3550, is used when it is necessary to obtain a relatively undisturbed specimen suitable for laboratory tests of structural properties or other tests that might be influenced by soil disturbance.

#### 5. Apparatus

5.1 Drilling Equipment—Any drilling equipment may be used that provides a reasonably clean hole; that does not disturb the soil to be sampled; and that does not hinder the penetration of the thin-walled sampler. Open borehole diameter and the inside diameter of driven casing or hollow stem auger shall not exceed 3.5 times the outside diameter of the thin-walled tube.

5.2 Sampler Insertion Equipment, shall be adequate to provide a relatively rapid continuous penetration force. For hard formations it may be necessary, although not recommended, to drive the thin-walled tube sampler.

5.3 Thin-Walled Tubes, should be manufactured as shown in Fig. 1. They should have an outside diameter of 2 to 5 in. and be made of metal having adequate strength for use in the soil and formation intended. Tubes shall be clean and free of all surface irregularities including projecting weld seams.

5.3.1 Length of Tubes—See Table 1 and 6.4.

5.3.2 Tolerances, shall be within the limits shown in Table 2.

5.3.3 Inside Clearance Ratio, should be 1% or as specified by the engineer or geologist for the soil and formation to be sampled. Generally, the inside clearance ratio used should increase with the increase in plasticity of the soil being sampled. See Fig. 1 for definition of inside clearance ratio.

5.3.4 Corrosion Protection-Corrosion, whether from galvanic or chemical reaction, can damage or destroy both the thin-walled tube and the sample. Severity of damage is a function of time as well as interaction between the sample and the tube. Thin-walled tubes should have some form of protective coating. Tubes which will contain samples for more than 72 h shall be coated. The type of coating to be used may vary depending upon the material to be sampled. Coatings may include a light coat of lubricating oil, lacquer, epoxy, Teflon, and others. Type of coating must be specified by the engineer or geologist if storage will exceed 72 h. Plating of the tubes or alternate base metals may be specified by the engineer or geologist.

5.4 Sampler Head, serves to couple the thin-walled tube to the insertion equipment and, together with the thinwalled tube, comprises the thin-walled tube sampler. The sampler head shall contain a suitable check valve and a venting area to the outside equal to or greater than the area through the check valve. Attachment of the head to the tube shall be concentric and coaxial to assure uniform application of force to the tube by the sampler insertion equipment.

#### 6. Procedure

6.1 Clean out the borehole to sampling elevation using whatever method is preferred that will ensure the material to be sampled is not disturbed. If groundwater is encountered, maintain the liquid level in the borehole at or above ground water level during the sampling operation.

6.2 Bottom discharge bits are not permitted. Side discharge bits may be used, with caution. Jetting through an open-tube sampler to clean out the borehole to sampling elevation is not permitted. Remove loose material from the center of a casing or hollow stem auger as carefully as possible to avoid disturbance of the material to be sampled.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This practice is under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee D-18 on Soil and Rock and is the direct responsibility of Subcommittee D18.02 on Sampling and Related Field Testing for Soil Investigation.

Current edition approved Aug. 17, 1983. Published October 1983. Originally published as D 1587-58T. Last previous edition D 1587-74. <sup>2</sup>Annual Book of ASTM Standards. Vol 04.08.

NOTE 2—Roller bits are available in downward-jetting and diffused-jet configurations. Downward-jetting configuration rock bits are not acceptable. Diffuse-jet configurations are generally acceptable.

6.3 Place the sample tube so that its bottom rests on the bottom of the hole. Advance the sampler without rotation by a continuous relatively rapid motion.

6.4 Determine the length of advance by the resistance and condition of the formation, but the length shall never exceed 5 to 10 diameters of the tube in sands and 10 to 15 diameters of the tube in clays.

NOTE 3—Weight of sample, laboratory handling capabilities, transportation problems, and commercial availability of tubes will generally limit maximum practical lengths to those shown in Table 1.

6.5 When the formation is too hard for push-type insertion, the tube may be driven or Practice D3550 may be used. Other methods, as directed by the engineer or geologist, may be used. If driving methods are used, the data regarding weight and fall of the hammer and penetration achieved must be shown in the report. Additionally, that tube must be prominently labeled a "driven sample."

6.6 In no case shall a length of advance be greater than the sample-tube length minus an allowance for the sampler head and a minimum of 3 in. for sludge-end cuttings.

NOTE 4—The tube may be rotated to shear bottom of the sample after pressing is complete.

6.7 Withdraw the sampler from the formation as carefully as possible in order to minimize disturbance of the sample.

#### 7. Preparation for Shipment

7.1 Upon removal of the tube, measure the length of sample in the tube. Remove the disturbed material in the upper end of the tube and measure the length again. Seal the upper end of the tube. Remove at least 1 in. of material from the lower end of the tube. Use this material for soil description in accordance with Practice D2488. Measure the overall sample length. Seal the lower end of the tube. Alternatively, after measurement, the tube may be sealed without removal of soil from the ends of the tube if so directed by the engineer or geologist.

NOTE 5—Field extrusion and packaging of extruded samples under the specific direction of a geotechnical engineer or geologist is permitted.

NOTE 6—Tubes sealed over the ends as opposed to those sealed with expanding packers should contain end padding in end voids in order to prevent drainage or movement of the sample within the tube.

7.2 Prepare and immediately affix labels or apply markings as necessary to identify the sample. Assure that the markings or labels are adequate to survive transportation and storage.

#### ASTM Designation: D 1587

#### 8. Report

8.1 The appropriate information is required as follows:

8.1.1 Name and location of the project,

8.1.2 Boring number and precise location on project,

8.1.3 Surface elevation or reference to a datum,

8.1.4 Date and time of boring-start and finish,

8.1.5 Depth to top of sample and number of samples,

8.1.6 Description of sampler: size, type of metal, type of coating,

8.1.7 Method of sampler insertion: push or drive,

TABLE 1 Suitable Thin-Walled Steel Sample Tubes<sup>A</sup>

Outside diameter:			
in.	2	3	5
mm	50.8	76.2	127
Wall thickness:			
Bwg	18	16	11
in.	0.049	0.066	0.120
mm	1.24	1.68	3.05
Tube length:			
in.	36	38	54
m	0.91	0.91	1.45
Clearance ratio, %	1	1	1

<sup>A</sup>The three diameters recommended in Table 1 ars indicated for purposes of standardization, and are not intended to indicate that sampling tubes of intermediate or larger diameters are not acceptable. Lengths of tubes shown are illustrative. Proper lengths to be determined as suited to field conditions.



8.1.9 Depth to groundwater level: date and time measured,

8.1.10 Any possible current or tidal effect on water level,

8.1.11 Soil description in accordance with Practice D2488,

8.1.12 Length of sampler advance, and

8.1.13 Recovery: length of sample obtained.

#### 9. Precision and Bias

9.1 This practice does not produce numerical data; therefore, a precision and bias statement is not applicable.

TABLE & Dimensional Tolerances for Thin-Walled Tuber

Nominal	Thibe	Diameters	from	Table	1A	Tolerances	in
		171011100010	11.01111	1			

Hommer Fube Die		1010 1 1010	
8ize Outside Diameter	2	3	8
Outside diameter	+0.007	+0.010	+0.018
	-0.000	-0.000	-0.000
Inside diameter	+ 0.000	+0.000	+0.000
	-0.007	-0.010	-0.015
Wall thickness	±0.007	±0.010	±0.015
Ovality	0.015	0.020	0.030
Straightness	0.030/ft	0.030/ft	0.030/ft

<sup>A</sup>Intermediate or larger diameters should be proportional. Tolerances shown are essentially standard commercial manufacturing tolerances for seamless steel mechanical tubing. Specify only two of the first three tolerances; that is, O.D. and I.D., or O.D. or O.D. and Wall, or I.D. and Wall.



NOTE 1—Minimum of two mounting holes on opposite sidee for 2 to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. sampler. NOTE 2—Minimum of four mounting holes spaced at  $90^\circ$  for samplers 4 in. and larger.

NOTE 3-Tube held with hardened screws.

NOTE 4—Two-inch outside-diameter tubes are specified with an 18-gage wall thickness to comply with area ratio criteria accepted for "undisturbed samples." Users are advised that such tubing is difficult to locate and can be extremely expensive in small quantities. Sixteen-gage tubes are generally readily available.

Metric 1	Equivalents
in.	mm
*/*	6.77
*	12.7
1	85.4
2	50.8
3%	88.9
4	101.6

FIG. 1 Thin-Walled Tube for Sampling

The American Society for Testing and Materials takes no position respecting the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any item mentioned in this standard. Users of this standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, are entirely their own responsibility. This standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible technical committee and must be reviewed every five years and if not revised, either reapproved or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for revision of this standard or for additional standards and should be addressed to ASTM Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel that your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

## **STS Sampling Procedures**

# 衙为

## AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS

## Standard Method for PENETRATION TEST AND SPLIT-BARREL SAMPLING OF SOILS<sup>1</sup>

This standard is issued under the fixed designation D 1586; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of the last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval. A superscript epsilon ( $\boldsymbol{\xi}$ ) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval.

This method has been approved for use by agencies of the Department of Defense and for listing in the DOD Index of Specifications and Standards.

#### 1. Scope

1.1 This method describes the procedure, generally known as the Standard Penetration Test (SPT), for driving a split-barrel sampler to obtain a representative soil sample and a measure of the resistance of the soil to penetration of the sampler.

1.2 This standard may involve hazardous materials, operations, and equipment. This standard does not purport to address all of the safety problems associated with its use. It is the responsibility of whoever uses this standard to consult and establish appropriate safety and health practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use. For a specific precautionary statement, see 5.4.1.

 $1.3\ {\rm The}\ values\ stated\ in\ inch-pound\ units\ are\ to\ be\ regarded\ as\ the\ standard.$ 

#### 2. Applicable Documents

2.1 ASTM Standards:

- D2487 Test Method for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes<sup>2</sup>
- D2488 Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)<sup>2</sup>
- D4220 Practice for Preserving and Transporting Soil Samples<sup>2</sup>

#### 3. Descriptions of Terms Specific to This Standard

3.1 anvil—that portion of the driveweight assembly which the hammer strikes and through which the hammer energy passes into the drill rods.

3.2 cathead—the rotating drum or windlass in the rope-cathead lift system around which the operator wraps a rope to lift and drop the hammer by successively tightening and loosening the rope turns around the drum.

3.3 drill rods—rods used to transmit downward force and torque to the drill bit while drilling a borehole.

3.4 drive-weight assembly—a device consisting of the hammer, hammer fall guide, the anvil, and any hammer drop system.

3.5 hammer—that portion of the drive-weight assembly consisting of the 140  $\pm$  2 lb (63.5  $\pm$  1 kg) impact weight which is successively lifted and dropped to provide the energy that accomplishes the sampling and penetration.

3.6 hammer drop system—that portion of the drive-weight assembly by which the operator accomplishes the lifting and dropping of the hammer to produce the blow.

3.7 hammer fall guide—that part of the drive-weight assembly used to guide the fall of the hammer.

3.8 N-value—the blowcount representation of the penetration resistance of the soil. The N-value, reported in blows per foot, equals the sum of the number of blows required to drive the sampler over the depth interval of 6 to 18 in. (150 to 450 mm) (see 7.3).

3.9  $\Delta N$ —the number of blows obtained from each of the 6-in. (150-mm)

intervals of sampler penetration (see 7.3).

3.10 number of rope turns—the total contact angle between the rope and the cathead at the beginning of the operator's rope slackening to drop the hammer, divided by  $360^{\circ}$  (see Fig. 1).

3.11 sampling rods—rods that connect the drive-weight assembly to the sampler. Drill rods are often used for this purpose.

3.12 SPT—abbreviation for Standard Penetration Test, a term by which engineers commonly refer to this method.

#### 4. Significance and Use

4.1 This method provides a soil sample for identification purposes and for laboratory tests appropriate for soil obtained from a sampler that may produce large shear strain disturbance in the sample.

4.2 This method is used extensively in a great variety of geotechnical exploration projects. Many local correlations and widely published correlations which relate SPT blowcount, or N-value, and the engineering behavior of earthworks and foundation are available.

<sup>1</sup>This method is under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee D-18 on Soil and Rock and is the direct responsibility of subcommittee D18.02 on Sampling and Related Field Testing for Soil Investigations.

Current edition approved Sept. 11, 1984. Published November 1984. Originally published as D1586-58T. Last previous edition D1586--67 (1974).

<sup>2</sup>Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Vol 04.08.

#### **ASTM Designation: D 1586**

#### 5. Apparatus

5.1 Drilling Equipment—Any drilling equipment that provides at the time of sampling a suitably clean open hole before insertion of the sampler and ensures that the penetration test is performed on undisturbed soil shall be acceptable. The following pieces of equipment have proven to be suitable for advancing a borehole in some subsurface conditions.

5.1.1 Drag, Chopping, and Fishtail Bits, less than 6.5 in. (162 mm) and greater than 2.2 in. (56 mm) in diameter may be used in conjunction with open-hole rotary drilling or casingadvancement drilling methods. To avoid disturbance of the underlying soil, bottom discharge bits are not permitted; only side discharging bits are permitted.

5.1.2 Roller-Cone Bits, less than 6.5 in. (162 mm) and greater than 2.2 in. (56 mm) in diameter may be used in conjunction with open-hole rotary drilling or casing-advancement drilling methods if the drilling fluid discharge is deflected.

5.1.3 Hollow-Stem Continuous Flight Augers, with or without a center bit assembly, may be used to drill the boring. The inside diameter of the hollow-stem augers shall be less than 6.5 in. (162 mm) and greater than 2.2 in. (56 mm).

5.1.4 Solid, Continuous Flight, Bucket and Hand Augers, less than 6.5 in. (162 mm) and greater than 2.2 in. (56 mm) in diameter may be used if the soil on the side of the boring does not cave onto the sampler or sampling rods during sampling.

5.2 Sampling Rods—Flush-joint steel drill rods shall be used to connect the split-barrel sampler to the driveweight assembly. The sampling rod shall have a stiffness (moment of inertia) equal to or greater than that of parallel wall "A" rod (a steel rod which has an outside diameter of  $1\frac{5}{10}$ in. (41.2 mm) and an inside diameter of  $1\frac{1}{10}$  in. (28.5 mm).

NOTE l—Recent research and comparative testing indicates the type rod used, with stiffness ranging from "A" size rod to "N" size rod, will usually have a negligible effect on the N-values to depths of at least 100 ft (30 m).

5.3 Split-Barrel Sampler—The sampler shall be constructed with the dimensions indicated in Fig. 2. The driving shoe shall be of hardened steel and shall be replaced or repaired when it becomes dented or distorted. The use of liners to produce a constant inside diameter of 1% in. (35 mm) is permitted, but shall be noted on the penetration record if used. The use of a sample retainer basket is permitted, and should also be noted on the penetration record if used.

NOTE 2—Both theory and available test data suggest that N-values may increase between 10 to 30% when liners are used.

#### 5.4 Drive-Weight Assembly:

5.4.1 Hammer and Anvil—The hammer shall weigh  $140 \pm 2$  lb (63.5  $\pm 1$  kg) and shall be a solid rigid metallic mass. The hammer shall strike the anvil and make steel on steel contact when it is dropped. A hammer fall guide permitting a free fall shall be used. Hammers used with the cathead and rope method shall have an unimpeded overlift capacity of at least 4 in. (100 mm). For safety reasons, the use of a hammer assembly with an internal anvil is encouraged.

NOTE 3—It is suggested that the hammer fall guide be permanently marked to enable the operator or inspector to judge the hammer drop height.

5.4.2 Hammer Drop System—Ropecathead, trip, semi-automatic, or automatic hammer drop systems may be used, providing the lifting apparatus will not cause penetration of the sampler while re-engaging and lifting the hammer.

5.5 Accessory Equipment—Accessories such as labels, sample containers, data sheets, and groundwater level measuring devices shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of the project and other ASTM standards.

#### 6. Drilling Procedure

6.1 The boring shall be advanced incrementally to permit intermittent or continuous sampling. Test intervals and locations are normally stipulated by the project engineer or geologist. Typically, the intervals selected are 5 ft (1.5 m) or less in homogeneous strata with test and sampling locations at every change of strata.

6.2 Any drilling procedure that provides a suitably clean and stable hole before insertion of the sampler and assures that the penetration test is performed on essentially undisturbed soil shall be acceptable. Each of the following procedures have proven to be acceptable for some subsurface conditions. The subsurface conditions anticipated should be considered when selecting the drilling method to be used.

6.2.1 Open-hole rotary drilling method.

6.2.2 Continuous flight hollow-stem auger method.

6.2.3 Wash boring method.

6.2.4 Continuous flight solid auger method.

6.3 Several drilling methods produce unacceptable borings. The process of jetting through an open tube sampler and then sampling when the desired depth is reached shall not be permitted. The continuous flight solid auger method shall not be used for advancing the boring below a water table or below the upper confining bed of a confined non-cohesive stratum that is under artesian pressure. Casing may not be advanced below the sampling elevation prior to sampling. Advancing a boring with bottom discharge bits is not permissible. It is not permissible to advance the boring for subsequent insertion of the sampler solely by means of previous sampling with the SPT sampler.

6.4 The drilling fluid level within the boring or hollow-stem augers shall be maintained at or above the in situ groundwater level at all times during drilling, removal of drill rods, and sampling.

#### 7. Sampling and Testing Procedure

7.1 After the boring has been advanced to the desired sampling elevation and excessive cuttings have been removed, prepare for the test with the following sequence of operations.

7.1.1 Attach the split-barrel sampler to the sampling rods and lower into borehole. Do not allow the sampler to drop onto the soil to be sampled.

7.1.2 Position the hammer above and attach the anvil to the top of the sampling rods. This may be done before the sampling rods and sampler are lowered into the borehole.

7.1.3 Rest the dead weight of the sampler, rods, anvil, and drive weight on the bottom of the boring and apply a seating blow. If excessive cuttings are encountered at the bottom of the boring, remove the sampler and sampling rods from the boring and remove the cuttings.

7.1.4 Mark the drill rods in three successive 6-in. (0.15-m) increments

#### ASTM Designation: D 1586

so that the advance of the sampler under the impact of the hammer can be easily observed for each 6-in. (0.15-m) increment.

7.2 Drive the sampler with blows from the 140-lb (63.5-kg) hammer and count the number of blows applied in each 6-in. (0.15-m) increment until one of the following occurs:

7.2.1 A total of 50 blows have been applied during any one of the three 6-in. (0.15-m) increments described in 7.1.4.

7.2.2 A total of 100 blows have been applied.

7.2.3 There is no observed advance of the sampler during the application of 10 successive blows of the hammer.

7.2.4 The sampler is advanced the complete 18 in. (0.45 m) without the limiting blow counts occurring as described in 7.2.1, 7.2.2, or 7.2.3.

7.3 Record the number of blows required to effect each 6 in. (0.15m) of penetration or fraction thereof. The first 6 in. is considered to be a seating drive. The sum of the number of blows required for the second and third 6 in. of penetration is termed the "standard penetration resistance", or the "N-value". If the sampler is driven less than 18 in. (0.45 m), as permitted in 7.2.1, 7.2.2, or 7.2.3, the number of blows per each complete 6-in. (0.15-m) increment and per each partial increment shall be recorded on the boring log. For partial increments, the depth of penetration shall be reported to the nearest 1 in. (25 mm), in addition to the number of blows. If the sampler advances below the bottom of the boring under the static weight of the drill rods or the weight of the drill rods plus the static weight of the hammer, this information should be noted on the boring log.

7.4 The raising and dropping of the 140-lb (63.5-kg) hammer shall be accomplished using either of the following two methods:

7.4.1 By using a trip, automatic, or semi-automatic hammer drop system which lifts the 140-lb (63.5-kg) hammer and allows it to drop 30  $\pm$  1.0 in. (0.76 m  $\pm$  25 mm) unimpeded.

7.4.2 By using a cathead to pull a rope attached to the hammer. When the cathead and rope method is used the system and operation shall conform to the following:

7.4.2.1 The cathead shall be essentially free of rust, oil, or grease and have a diameter in the range of 6 to 10 in. (150 to 250 mm).

7.4.2.2 The cathead should be operated at a minimum speed of rotation of 100 RPM, or the approximate speed of rotation shall be reported on the boring log.

7.4.2.3 No more than 2% rope turns on the cathead may be used during the performance of the penetration test, as shown in Fig. 1.

NOTE 4—The operator should generally use either  $1\frac{1}{4}$  of  $2\frac{1}{4}$  rope turns, depending upon whether or not the rope comes off the top ( $1\frac{3}{4}$ turns) or the bottom ( $2\frac{1}{4}$  turns) of the cathead. It is generally known and accepted that  $2\frac{3}{4}$  or more rope turns considerably impedes the fall of the hammer and should not be used to perform the test. The cathead rope should be maintained in a relatively dry, clean, and unfrayed condition.

7.4.2.4 For each hammer blow, a 30-in. (0.76-m) lift and drop shall be employed by the operator. The operation of pulling and throwing the rope shall be performed rhythmically without holding the rope at the top of the stroke.

7.5 Bring the sampler to the surface and open. Record the percent recovery or length of sample recovered. Describe the soil samples recovered as to composition, color, stratification, and condition, then place one or more representative portions of the sample into sealable moisture-proof containers (jars) without ramming or distorting any apparent stratification. Seal each container to prevent evaporation of soil moisture. Affix labels to the containers bearing job designation, boring number, sample depth, and the blow count per 6-in. (0.15-m) increment. Protect the samples against extreme temperature changes. If there is a soil change within the sampler, make a jar for each stratum and note its location in the sampler barrel.

#### 8. Report

8.1 Drilling information shall be recorded in the field and shall include the following:

8.1.1 Name and location of job,

8.1.2 Names of crew,

8.1.3 Type and make of drilling machine,

8.1.4 Weather conditions,

8.1.5 Date and time of start and finish of boring,

8.1.6 Boring number and location (station and coordinates, if available and applicable),

8.1.7 Surface elevation, if available,

8.1.8 Method of advancing and cleaning the boring,

8.1.9 Method of keeping boring open,

8.1.10 Depth of water surface and drilling depth at the time of a noted loss of drilling fluid, and time and date when reading or notation was made,

8.1.11 Location of strata changes,

8.1.12 Size of casing, depth of cased portion of boring,

8.1.13 Equipment and method of driving sampler,

8.1.14 Type of sampler and length and inside diameter of barrel (note use of liners),

8.1.15 Size, type, and section length of the sampling rods, and

8.1.16 Remarks.

8.2 Data obtained for each sample shall be recorded in the field and shall include the following:

8.2.1 Sample depth and, if utilized, the sample number,

8.2.2 Description of soil,

8.2.3 Strata changes within sample,

8.2.4 Sampler penetration and recovery lengths, and

8.2.5 Number of blows per 6-in. (0.15-m) or partial increment.

#### 9. Precision and Bias

9.1 Variations in N-values of 100% or more have been observed when using different standard penetration test apparatus and drillers for adjacent borings in the same soil formation. Current opinion, based on field experience, indicates that when using the same apparatus and driller, N-values in the same soil can be reproduced with a coefficient of variation of about 10%.

9.2 The use of faulty equipment, such as an extremely massive or damaged anvil, a rusty cathead, a low speed cathead, an old, oily rope, or massive or poorly lubricated rope sheaves can significantly contribute to differences in N-values obtained between operator-drill rig systems.

9.3 The variability in N-values produced by different drill rigs and operators may be reduced by measuring that part of the hammer energy delivered into the drill rods from the sampler and adjusting N on the basis of comparative energies. A method for energy measurement and N-value adjustment is currently under development.











(b) clockwise rotation approximately 2¼ turns



Section B-B

FIG. 1 Definitions of the Number of Rope Turns and the Angle for (a) Counterclockwise Rotation and (b) Clockwise Rotation of the Cathead



The 1/2 in. (38 mm) inside diameter split barrel may be used with a 16-gage wall thickness split liner. The penetrating end of the drive shoe may be slightly rounded. Metal or plastic retainers may be used to retain soil samples.

#### FIG. 2 Split-Barrel Sampler

The American Society for Testing and Materials takes no position respecting the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any item mentioned in this standard. Users of this standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, are entirely their own responsibility.

This standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible technical committee and must be reviewed every five years and if not revised, either reapproved or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for revision of this standard or for additional standards and should be addressed to ASTM Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel that your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

## SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION PROCEDURES

## Hand-Auger Drilling (HA)

In this procedure, a sampling device is driven into the soil by repeated blows of a sledge hammer. When the sampler is driven to the desired sample depth, the soil sample is retrieved. The hole is then advanced by manually turning the hand auger until the next sampling depth increment is reached. The hand auger drilling between sampling intervals also helps to clean and enlarge the bore hole in preparation for obtaining the next sample.

## Power Auger Drilling (PA)

In this type of drilling procedure, continuous flight augers are used to advance the bore holes. They are turned and hydraulically advanced by a truck or track-mounted unit as site accessibility dictates. In auger drilling, casing and drilling mud are not required to maintain open bore holes.

## Hollow Stem Auger Drilling (HS)

In this drilling procedure, continuous flight augers having open stems are used to advance the bore holes. The open stem allows the sampling tool to be used without removing the augers from the bore hole. Hollow stem augers thus provide support to the sides of the bore hole during the sampling operations.

## Rotary Drilling (RB)

In employing rotary drilling methods, various cutting bits are used to advance the bore holes. In this process, surface casing and/or drilling fluids are used to maintain open bore holes.

## Diamond Core Drilling (DB)

Diamond core drilling is used to sample cemented formations. In this procedure, a double tube (triple tube) core barrel with a diamond bit cuts an annular space around a cylindrical prism of the material sampled. The sample is retrieved by a catcher just above the bit. Samples recovered by this procedure are placed in sturdy containers in sequential order.

## SAMPLING PROCEDURES

## Auger Sampling (AS)

In this procedure, soil samples are collected from cuttings off of the auger flights as they are removed from the ground. Such samples provide a general indication of subsurface conditions; however, they do not provide undisturbed samples, nor do they provide samples from discrete depths.

## Split-Barrel Sampling (SS) — (ASTM Standard D-1586-84)

In the split-barrel sampling procedure, a 2 inch O.D., split barrel sampler is driven into the soil a distance of 18 inches by means of a 140 pound hammer falling 30 inches. The value of the Standard Penetration Resistance is obtained by counting the number of blows of the hammer over the final 12 inches of driving. This value provides a qualitative indication of the in-place relative density of cohesionless soils. The indication is qualitative only, however, since many factors can significantly affect the Standard Penetration Resistance Value, and direct correlation of results obtained by drill crews using different rigs, drilling procedures, and hammer-rod-spoon assemblies should not be made. A portion of the recovered sample is placed in a sample jar and returned to the laboratory for further analysis and testing.

## Shelby Tube Sampling Procedure (ST) — (ASTM Standard D-1587-83)

In the Shelby tube sampling procedure, a thin-walled steel seamless tube with a sharp cutting edge is pushed hydraulically into the soil and a relatively undistributed sample is obtained. This procedure is generally employed in cohesive soils. The tubes are carefully handled in the field to avoid excessive disturbance and are returned to the laboratory for extrusion and further analysis and testing.

## Giddings Sampler (GS)

This type of sampling device consists of 5-ft. sections of thin-wall tubing which are capable of retrieving continuous columns of soil in 5-ft. maximum increments. Because of a continuous slot in the sampling tubes, the sampler allows field determination of stratification boundaries and containerization of soil samples from any sampling depth within the 5-ft. interval.



## LABORATORY PROCEDURES

## Water Content (Wc)

The water content of a soil is the ratio of the weight of water in a given soil mass to the weight of the dry soil. Water content is generally expressed as a percentage.

## Hand Penetrometer (Qp)

In the hand penetrometer test, the unconfined compressive strength of a soil is determined, to a maximum value of 4.5 tons per square foot (tsf), by measuring the resistance of the soil sample to penetration by a small, spring-calibrated cylinder. The hand penetrometer test has been carefully correlated with unconfined compressive strength tests, and thereby provides a useful and a relatively simple testing procedure in which soil strength can be quickly and easily estimated.

## Unconfined Compression Tests (Qu)

In the unconfined compression strength test, an undisturbed prism of soil is loaded axially until failure or until 20% strain has been reached, whichever occurs first.

## Dry Density (<sup>8</sup>D)\_

The dry density is the quantity used as a measure of the amount of solids in a unit volume of soil aggregate. Use of this value is often made when measuring the degree of compaction of a soil.

## **Classification of Samples**

In conjunction with the sample testing program, all soil samples are examined in our laboratory and classified on the basis of their texture and plasticity in accordance with United Soil Classification System (USCS). The soil descriptions on the boring logs are in conformance with this system and the estimated group symbols according to this system are included in parentheses following the soil descriptions on the boring logs. Included on a separate sheet entitled "General Notes" is a brief explanation of this system of soil classification.

## STS Standard Boring Log Procedures



In the process of obtaining and testing samples and preparing this report, standard procedures are followed regarding field logs, laboratory data sheets and samples.

Field logs are prepared during performance of the drilling and sampling operations and are intended to essentially portray field occurrences, sampling locations and procedures.

Samples obtained in the field are frequently subjected to additional testing and reclassification in the laboratory by more experienced soil engineers, and differences between the field logs and the final logs may exist.

The engineer preparing the report reviews the field and laboratory logs, classifications and test data, and using judgment and experience in interpreting this data, may make further changes.

Samples taken in the field, some of which are later subjected to laboratory tests, are retained in our laboratory for sixty days and are then destroyed unless special disposition is requested by our client. Samples retained over a long period of time, even in sealed jars, are subject to moisture loss which changes the apparent strength of cohesive soil, generally increasing the strength from what was originally encountered in the field. Since they are then no longer representative of the moisture conditions initially encountered, observers of these samples should recognize this factor.

It is common practice in the geotechnical engineering profession that field logs and laboratory data sheets not included in engineering reports, because they do not represent the engineer's final opinions as to appropriate descriptions for conditions encountered in the exploration and testing work. On the other hand, we are aware that perhaps certain contractors and subcontractors submitting bids or proposals on work might have an interest in studying these documents before submitting a bid or proposal. For this reason, the field logs are retained in our office for review by all contractors submitting a bid or proposal. We would welcome the opportunity to explain any changes that have been and typically are made in the preparation of our final reports, to the contractor or subcontractors, before the firm submits its bid or proposal, and to describe how the information was obtained to the extent the contractor or subcontractor wishes. Results of laboratory tests are generally shown on the boring logs or are described in the text of the report, as appropriate.

The descriptive terms and symbols used on the logs are described on the attached sheet, entitled: "General Notes".

## STS CONSULTANTS, LTD.

### DRILLING & SAMPLING SYMBOLS:

- 88 : Split Spoon-1 3/8" I.D., 2" O.D.
- Unless otherwise noted ST : Shelby Tube-2" O.D.,
- Unless otherwise noted
- PA : Power Auger
- DB : Diamond Bit-NX, BX, AX
- AS : Auger Sample
- JS : Jar Sample
- VS : Vane Shear

GS : Giddings Sampler

BCR : Before Casing Removal

**RELATIVE DENSITY OF GRANULAR SOILS:** 

ACR : After Casing Removal

PM : Pressuremeter Test, In-Situ

HS : Hollow Stem Auger

WS : Wash Sample

BS : Bulk Sample

FT : Fish Tail

RB : Rock Bit

OS : Osterberg Sampler-3" Shelby Tube

Standard "N" Penetration:

Blows per foot of a 140 pound hammer falling 30 inches on a 2 inch 0.D. split spoon sampler, except where otherwise noted.

WCI : Wet Cave In

DCI : Dry Cave In

## WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT SYMBOLS:

- WL : Water Level
- WS : While Sampling
- WD : While Drilling
- AB : After Boring
- Water levels indicated on the boring logs are the levels measured in the boring at the times indicated. In pervious soils, the indicated elevations are considered reliable groundwater levels. In impervious soils, the accurate determination of groundwater elevations may not be possible, even after several days of observations; additional evidence of groundwater elevations must be sought.

### **GRADATION DESCRIPTION & TERMINOLOGY:**

Coarse Grained or Granular Soils have more than 50% of their dry weight retained on a #200 sieve; they are described as: boulders, cobbles, gravel or sand. Fine Grained soils have less than 50% of their dry weight retained on a #200 sieve; they are described as: clays or clayey silts if they are cohesive and silts if they are non-cohesive. In addition to gradation, granular soils are defined on the basis of their relative in-place density and fine grained soils on the basis of their strength or consistency and their plasticity.

Major Component Of Sample	Size Range	Description Of Components Also Present in Sample	Percent Of Dry Weight
Boulders	Over 8 in. (200 mm)	Trace	1-9
Cobbles	8 inches to 3 inches (200 mm to 75 mm)	Little	10-19
Gravel	3 inches to #4 sieve (75 mm to 4.76 mm)	Some	20-34
Sand	#4 to #200 sieve (4.76 mm to 0.074 mm)	And	35-50
Silt	Passing #200 sieve (0.074 mm to 0.005 mm)		
Clav	Smaller than 0.005 mm		

#### CONSISTENCY OF COHESIVE SOILS:

Unconfined Compressive			
Strength, Qu, tsf	Consistency	N-Blows per ft.	<b>Relative Density</b>
0.25	Very Soft	0-3	Very Loose
0.25-0.49	Soft	4-9	Loose
0.50-0.99	Medium (Firm)	10-29	Medium Dense
1.00-1.99	Stiff	30-49	Dense
2.00-3.99	Very Stiff	50-80	Very Dense
4.00-8.00	Hard	>80	Extremely Dense
>8.00	Very Hard		

				OWNER		1	LOG OF BO	RING	NUMB	R				
				Village of White	fish Bay		B-1							
		•		PROJECT NAME			ARCHITECT	-ENG	INEER					
STS Con	sulti	ints	Ltd.	Landfill										
SITE LO	OCA	TIC	N						<b>Р 55</b>		COMME	WITE CT		
Milwa	auk	ee,	WI					)			2	3	4	5
1 1									PLAS	me			Y	
			ы						UNIT	1 %	CON	TENT %	,	JUNT %
Z	1	w	IAN		DESCRIPTION OF MATE	RIAL			. >	(				- <u>-</u>
Ŧ	ŇÖ	tγp	DIS	≥ '				N L L	10	) :	20 :	30 4	40	50
EPT EPT	LE	Ľ	Ľ	VER				BS. /	~	A STAND		-	i	i .
	AMI	AMI	AMI	SURFACE ELEVATION						PENET	RATION		BLOW	3/FT.
	s	<u></u>	ñ							· · ·	20 .	1 1	40	50
	1	SS		Silty clay fill, so	ome sand and grave	l, trace tops	oil, roots			_			1	
				II and glass-brown, g	rey and slightly b	lack (CL-Fill)	)			- Ø	,			
	1	PA	<u>ا ا</u>										1	
				······································						$\frac{1}{1}$		1	1	
	2	<b>c</b> c	Π		alaaa hutaka wa					Ś –			1	
	-	55		-dark grey-moist-me	edium dense (Misc	Fill)	ateriar		1 1	/				
			Ш	0 7	(	,			1/1					
		20	$\square$					ļ	(/		. <u> </u>	<b> </b>	I	_I
		TH	$\left  \right $	Π								ļ		
	3	SS		medium (CL-1	race glass, rusty 1 Fill)	netal-roots-da	ark grey-		Ø	) <b>`</b>				
				(02 .	,									
	1													
	-1	PA	Η									1	1	
			Ш	m										
	4	SS		Slightly organic s	ilty clay, trace sa	and-bluish gre	ey and			*				
				Щslightly brown-med:	ium (CL-OL)				¦⊗Q	)				
	1	PA	Π						T I I					
TUFF									- I	\			ł	
	5	ST		Clavev silt, little	sand and gravel-	revish brown-	stiff							
	-	-		Щ	(ML-CL)		3		۱۱ 🌢	ð,				
									T N	Ŭ				
									4 N					
		RR												
											· <u> </u>			
									1	Ì				
				Sandy clayey silt,	trace gravel-grey-	wet-medium de	ense (ML)			\		1		
TEFF						•								
				Π						Ĭ				
	6	SS		<u>.</u>						×,			1	
			ĽЦ										1	
									1				1	
		RB											1	
			$\left  \cdot \right $						╟───┫	<u> </u> ;		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
										١	١	1		
				Silty clay with irr	regular sand pocket	s and seams-t	rownish				1	l:		
ZDEF				grey-very stiff (C)	L)						\	N.	1	
			$\Pi$								\			
	7	ss	1								Å	1 7		•
		<u> </u>	Щ		END OF BORING						<u> </u>	$\vdash$	ļ	
	-	l		T	LAD OF BURING				1	) 2	<b>ip</b> 3	0 4	ĮO	<b>\$</b> 0
				installed if feet	or NX casing								1	
										•	HNU	READ	ÍNGS	(PPM)
l		L	<u> </u>					1		-			-	
			TI	IL STRATIFICATION LINES REPRES	ENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUN	DARY LINES BETWEEN	SOIL TYPES. IN S	HTU, THE	RANSITI	IN MAY	UE GRAC			
WL				5' WS	BORING STARTED	11-6-86	STS	OFFICE	. Mi	lwau	kee			
				809		11-6-96			ED	1		1	05	, İ
				ARC		11-0-00	DRA	WWN BY	LK	5	CEINU.	T	07	1
WL	5.5	5' A	В		RIG CME 55 FO	REMAN JW	APF	D BY	ABW	ST	S JOB N	<b>5</b> . 82	149	
L. 2.4402					4 <u></u>	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								

ĺ



6				OWNER	LOG OF BORING N	UMBER	
	5			Village of Whitefish Bay	B-3 (Offset 13	' North - 10' Ea	ist)
K.	×.			Landfill	ARCHITECT-ENGI	NEER	
SITE I	OC/	ATIC	Ltd.	·	I K		E STRENG
Milw	auke	≥e,	WI			1 2 3	4
						PLASTIC WAT	
NO		. w	STANCE	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIA	AL E.	X+	
DEPTH LEVAT	PLE NO	PLE TV	PLE DIS	UV ER V	L DRV		40 
X.	SAM	SAM	SAM	SURFACE ELEVATION		10 20 30	40
	,		İΠ		d and arough fills		
		55		brown to black-moist-loose (Misc Fill)	u anu gravei iiii-		
			Щ				
		PA				<u></u>	
	,			Transil fill trans ustal most and a		Ø ¶	
	2	33		very loose (OL-Fill)	lass-black-moist		
	-		ľ				) 
Sic	<u> </u>	PA	$\left  \right $	TT.			
	3	ss					
			Ш			$\backslash$	
		PA	17				
	-		┉	π			
	4	ST		Silty clay fill, trace sand, gravel, m	etal and wood-	ന്റ്	
				greyish brown-still (CL-Fill)			
101		PA	Щ	4			
			İΠ				
	5	ss		Silty fine to coarse sand and gravel-b dense (SM-GM)	rown-wet-medium		
			Ш				
		PA			1		
		ļ					ł
<u>15fr</u>		<b> </b>	hit	Very silty fine to coarse sand and gra	vel-grey-wet-		
	6	ss					
	ļ	1	ļ			ĭ ĭ ĭ	
		PA					$\setminus  $
		1					$\left[\right]$
20EE-		<b> </b>					
	7	ss		μ.			
21.5	t		Ľ	END OF BORING		10 20 30	40
							EAD
	<u> </u>		T	HE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDA	RY LINES BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. IN SITU. THE TR	IANSITION MAY BE GRADUA	
WL		6.5'	W	BORING STARTED 1	1-6-86 STS OFFICE	Milwaukee	
WL				BCR ARC BORING COMPLETED	-6-86 DRAWN BY	ER SHEET NO.	1 0
				•			

. .



C	5			1	OWNER Village of White		G OF BC		UMBER			
	5							(OTTSEL	NFFR	51)		
STRCO		ante	1 44		Landfill							
SITE L	.00	ATIC	DN	<u>.</u>				I K		THED COMPLETEN	E STRENGTH	
Milwa	ukee	e.W	I					1	1	2, 3,	4	5
		<u> </u>	Ī		_				PLASTIC	WAT		
			ų	·					LINEIT %	CONTE	IT %	UNIT S.
Nõ		2	STAN			DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL		Ĭ.	X-	20 20		~~
HI	ENC	ΕIV	Ō	ERV				NRV ./FI	1	20 30	40	50
ELE DE	MPL	MPL	MPL	COVI				LBS	$\otimes$	TANDARD ENETRATION	BLOW	\$/FT.
X	SA	SA	SA	RE	SURFACE ELEVATION			5	10	20 30	40	50
		ļ	"						<u>M</u>	4*		ļ
	1	SS			Silty clay, trace s	and and gravel-brown-very stiff ((	CL)			Ψ,		
			₽-						K			
		F.A.	İ						1 ·	ì		
	2	ST	$\  1 \ $	$\left( \right)$	Silty clay, little	sand and gravel-mottled brown and	grey-		$  \rangle$			
		ļ		Ш.	very stiff (CL)	-	• •			Ì, Ĉ ∣		
										$\sum$		
		PA	╨							•		
		<u> </u>	Ш	ΠÍ					1			
	3	ss	'	щ	Silty clayey sand,	trace gravel-yellowish brown-wet-	loose		- Q			<u>⊢</u> : ⊪o
		ļ	μ.				(SC)		J			1
		PA							,	<u> </u>		
	-	1	┢╴	Π								95
	4	ss							1			
	-1				Clayey silt, some s	and, trace gravel-brown-medium der	nse					
			T I		-moist (ML-CL)				8	) \_!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!		
10ft	_	FA SS	<b>I</b>							4		
	54	ss								<u>کم</u>		
	5			$\parallel$					·\	Ŷ		
<u> </u>		ļ	i		Fine to coarse sand	I, little silt and gravel-brown-med	dium					
		PA			dense-wet (SA)							
										) [		
					Layered silty clay	silt and sand-brownish grey-hard-	-			1		
1577					dense-wet (CL-ML-SM	1)				1		
	6		Π	Π								
		55										
	<b> </b>			Щ						/ 2	9	
										1	-	
	1	١	ļ							/		
	1		İ.						ĺ	1		
									/	ĺ		
					Fine to coarse sand	i and gravel, little silt-brownish	grey-		ĺ	/		
_701F		·	łπ	Π					1			
	7	SS	Ш							/		
	1		ł	μ.				l l		X		
21 58	E				END O	F BORING			1D	2þ зþ	40	50
	1									1		
										HNU R	EADING	S (PP)
	<u> </u>		<u></u>	HF 1				SITU THE T	BANSITION		. <u> </u>	
			_								_	
			10	. 1	1S	BORING STARTED 11-11-86	ST	IS OFFICE	Milwa	aukee		
WL				1	BCR ARC	BORING COMPLETED 11-11-86	DF	AWN BY	ER	SHEET NO.	1 OF	1
WL						RIG CME 55 FOREMAN .TW	AF	PD BY	ABW	STS JOB NO	82149	
81-3.118	1											

C				ľ	OWNER Village of Whitefich Bow		NUMBER	2	
	5			-	PROJECT NAME				
C					Landfill	ANUTITEUT-EN	JINCEN		
SISC			Lta )N	• 1		1	H)- UNICO	NFINED COMPRESSIVE S	TRENGTH
Milwa	auke	e, W	I				1	2 3	4 5
	1	1	1						
			ų,					C WATER	
z			ANC		DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL		×-		2
AT10	2	IVP	DIST	>			10	20 30	40 50
LE V		۳.	щ	VER		BS /	+		
	N N	AM	AMP	2	SURFACE ELEVATION			20 20	BLOWS / FT.
	- s	s	N S	Ē				20 30	40 50
	1	SS		Щ.	Silty clay fill, little sand, gravel and topso	il-brown-		•	
	-	1			stiff (CL-Fill)	ł	1		1 1
	-1	-	t-				$\mathbb{N}$	\ \	
	1	L	L.					Υ.	' <b> </b>
	1,				Topsoil fill, little partially decayed vegetat	ion-black-			
		33		Н	100se Lo medium dense (OL-FIII)			$\otimes$	1
	1	<b>I</b>	11 1				/	/	
		PA							/
			Πī	П					
	3	SS							
			Ц.				$\overline{\Lambda}$	T	
	-	₽A						1	
								1	
	4	ss	'		Silty clay fill, some sand, gravel and broken	concrete-		5	
	1				brown and grey (CL-Fill)			2	
	-	╆	╟╴					٦.	
101	1	PA					1	Ν, ,	
	5	ISS	Î.						
	-	1			Slightly organic silty clay, trace sand-dark g	rey and		s Ht	
		<b>_</b>	μ.	Ш	slightly black (CL-OL-Possible Fill)			× 40	
	4								
	3				·			1/ i	
	Ļ	10 *	i			,	1		
	4						ļ., .		
	3				Clayey silt-brownish grey and greyish brown-we	t-medium		1	
1510	_	 			(ML-CL)			i	
		22							
	Ę	00	Ш.				<b>N</b>		、 .
	6≜	155	μ	Ш	Fine to coarse sand and gravel-brown-wet-dense	(SM-GM)			9
	4						1	· /	1
	1	PA	1					1	,
	1				lavers of silty clay little and and amount (	(I) and	:	/ /	
	=				clayey silt (ML-CL)-brownish grey-hard	CL/ allu	l i	/ / /	
	1						1 <sup>1</sup>		
2011			$\mathbf{H}$	Π			1	/	
	7	SS						Ă	1*
	=	1		μ			• •	$\otimes$	$\mathfrak{O}$
21 5	E	+	†-	┢	END OF BORING		10	ako ako	40 10
	3	1					ų		ĪĪ
	=			1					DINGS (PPM)
	-1	1		<u> </u>		<u></u>	-		<u> </u>
			т	нE	STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES BE	WEEN SOIL TYPES. IN SITU, THE	TRANSITION	MAY BE GRADUAL	
WL		16'	w	5	BORING STARTED 11-10-86	STS OFFIC	E Mii 1	waukee	
l i		10		-	1.10-00				
WL					BCR ARC BORING COMPLETED 11-10-	86 DRAWN BY	ER	SHEET NO. 1	OF 1
WL					RIG CME 55 FOREMAN	JW APP'D BY	ABW	STS JOB NO.	32149
L								· ·······	

C		7			OWNER Village of White	fish Bay		LOG OF I	BORING	a nu	MBE	R			
	5			$\left  \right $	PROJECT NAME	-		ARCHITE		GIN	IEER				
STS Co	⊾ nsui	tante	Ltd	1.	Landfill										
SITE I	.00	ATIC	N	'						어				THERITH	
Milwa	uke	e, 1	JI T		<u> </u>				1		!	2	3	4	5
											PLAET	ic N	CONTENT	*	UCURD LIMIT %
z			ANC	•		DESCRIPTION OF M	TERIAL		نير		×				
ATIO	ġ	ΙVΡΕ	DIST	≥					M A	È	10	20	30	40	50
DEPT	PLE	PLE	P.E	OVER					HO H	Se l	8	STANDARD			
	SAM	SAN	SAM	REC	SURFACE ELEVATION				N		10	20	30	40	50
	1	SS	Ш	Ш	Silty clay fill, to	ace sand, grave	1 and roots-b	orown (CL-F:	i110	X	%"			l	1
	1A	SS	Ш	Ш	Clayey silt fill, 1	little sand and	gravel-brown	(ML-CL-Fil)	1)						
	1		1				-				Ĭ I				
		PA	ł	l							/ [			ļ	1
	2	SS	$\ $	$\ $	Silty clay fill, so	ome partially de	caved vegetat	tion and		- li/					
				۳	wood, trace plastic	-brown and blac	k (CL-OL-Fill	L)		Ø			]		
E		P.		1							Γ	~~~	_ /		
<u>⊦≺r,</u>	1	TA	1	  11	1					E E		I	-+-	. <del> </del>	
	3	SS		Щ	Concrete obstructio	on-no sample rec	overy								)
			Ш											$\measuredangle$	
		PA			Silty clay, trace s grey-stiff (CL)	and and gravel-	mottled rusty	brown and					in		
	4	SS	╥	$\mathbf{H}$							, Ś	<b>*</b>			
	   / .		11 'S	IП							, T	Selie"		1	
	4A		Ш		dense (SM-GM)	e sand and grave	el-brown-mois	st-medium		Ĭ					
104		PA								ł		1			
	-	·	Π	Ш						6		1:-			
	5	SS	,		Silty clay, little to medium (CL-ML)	sand and gravel-	-brown to gre	y-stiff				/			
	┣		Ψ	Ш							8	8			
		PA		ł						ļ		<i>"</i>			
										i I		T			
									·	l					
			l	ļ						:		1			
15FF			╓	<b> </b>											
	6	ss													
			llı	Ш						Í	+6	8		[	
		PA									ap	4			
$\square$		ſ								ļ		\			
	Ĩ	1		I							ł	\		1	
	1		l		Silty fine to coare	e sand and grave	el-brownich o	rev-wet		1					
2011					medium dense (SM-GM	)					]				
	1	-	Π	Ш	(Limited recovery-p	ushed stone)				i A		È			
	1	55	1							•					
21 <b>.</b> 5£	4	1	1	1	END O	F BORING					16	2b	310	40	50
	1			1	1						T	_			
	1											🔶 HNI	U F,EA	DING	S (PPM)
<b> </b>	1		<u> </u>	HF				WEEN SOIL TYPES		HE TO 4	NSITIO	N MAY RE	GRADUAI		
				.,2			11_10_94	JULLI JUL ITPES.			M - 1				
WL		18.5	' '	Ð		BORING STARTED	11-10-00		STS OFF	CE	MIIW	aukee			
WL					BCR ARC	BORING COMPLETED	11-10-86		DRAWN E	BY	ER	SHEET	NO.	1 OF	1
WL	16'	ÅB				RIG CME 55	FOREMAN	JW	APP'D BY	ABW		STS JC	BNO. 8	82149	
BL 3-118	3							l.							





C		ľ		OWNER			LOG OF BOI	RING NI	JWREK			
	L			Village of W	hitefish Bay				B-10			
		•		PROJECT NAME			ARCHITECT	-ENGI	IEER			
STS Con	sultar	nts Lt	d.	Landfill								
SITEL	OCA	TIO	N					1 1		INED COMPRESS	IVE STRENGTH	
				Milwaukee. W	isconsin				1	2 3	4	5
	-			1			, <u></u>	1	;	: ⊢	:	:
~								-	PLASTIC	WATER	R LIOL	CRD
Ē			Ş					E			17% LIMA	.τ. .Λ
ğ		М	¥.	ί (	DESCRIPTION O	F MATERIAL		ē	A	•		
. ₹	2	Σ	吕 눈						10	20 30	40	50
	H	PLE I	۳. ۳					93		STANDARD		
7	N N	W	A M					a 2	$\otimes$	PENETRATION	BLOWS/FT	t.,
<u>,                                    </u>		5	0 E	SURFACE ELEVATIO					10	20 30	40	<u></u>
	IĂ S	SS	ШШ	Fill: Sandy silt	and silty fine	sand, trace clay			19-1	8		
		HS		inclusions,	2 inch root m	ass at surface, t	race	U V				
—-i	-		ΠİΠ	gravel - br	own-moist-medi	um dense (SM -M	L)	1			0	
	<u> </u>		ЩЩ	1			I					
5.0	1	iS										
	3	SS	1111111					0		Ø		
i i			111					1		Ÿ I		
;	4 10	3	ក្រវ៉ាក	"A"				1 1	6	81		ł
F	4A 1	SS	miii	Silty time sand, t	race grave⊥ -	brown-moist-mediu	ם	Ī	1		i —	+-
<u>, n</u>			_ <u>_</u>		1		1	1	1			1
	5			Sandy silt, trace	gravel, trace (	coarse sand, trace	e clay -		' Ø.			
		55	արո	brown-morst-medium	dense (ritt)			1	•	$\mathbf{X}$		
+		15	त्त्वमत्त	Silty fine sand, w	ith occasional	thin to 1 inch 1	enses	İ ı		1 1		· · · · · ·
	6	SS	ШШ	of sandy and claye	y silt - brown	-moist-medium den	se			190		
5-0-1		IS	$\top$	(SM)				1				
<u></u>	7	SS	ШЩ	Clavey silt, trace	sand - brown	changing to grav	rown	1 2		8-	0	
—i	74	<u>84</u>	ЩШ	at 15.7 feet - moi	st - hard (M	L-CL)		4			~8~	1
		IS	-	Cilla anna alam			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·				+
	8	SS		Silt, trace clay,	trace to littl	e fine sand - gra	y <b>-</b>	1 5			8	1
			<del>n.lm</del>	LOISC-dense (IL)							Ţ I	
<u> </u>			त्त्रीत	Clamon of 15 Among	fine cond o	new _ nedet _ her		·			<u>k</u>	-,
	9	SS	ШШ	(MI -CI)	rine sand - g	ray - moist - nar	1				ø,	-
		29		(12-02)								
<u> </u>	10							17				∑⊗
	10	<u></u>	mhm				1					
<u>- 4 - 4</u>	<u> </u> +'	15_	mhn	Fine to coarse san	d, trace silt,	little to some g	avel -			0	/	i
	11	SS	IIIm	gray - wet-medium	(SW)			2				i.
	1	HS										'
							•					
0.0	+		11011					ţ		6		
77	12	SS	ШШ					0				
					END OF BOR	ING				1		1
	1			"A" Fill: Silty	fine sand. li	ttle gravel, trac	2					
1	ļ			black discol	oration - brow	m-moist-medium de	ise			•		1
	1			(SM)								
=1												
=1				Boring advanced t	o 30.0 feet hv	hollow-stem auge						
				Observation well	installed at 2	7 feet.						
=1	1											
												1
	ļ			1								
				1								
1		THE	STRAT	IFICATION LINES REPRESEN		BOUNDARY LINES BETWEE	N SOIL TYPES: IN	N-SITU, TH	ETRANSITION	MAY BE GR	ADUAL.	
1					800000000000000000000000000000000000000		1.070	OFFICE				
1					DURINGSTARTED		SIS	UFFICE				
1 	21	.0	WS	WSORWO	9	-13-88		Milwauk	lee			
1 	21	.0	WS		9 BORING COMPLETE	–13–88 D		Milwaui WN BY	ist ist	EET NO.	OF	
1 	21	.0	WS Bi	CR ACR	9 BORING COMPLETED 9	-13-88 D -14-88	DRA	Milwauk WN BY CH	s.	<b>IEET NO</b> . 1	OF 1	
1 	21	.0	WS Bi	CR ACR	9 BORING COMPLETED 9 RIG FOREMAN	-13-88 D -14-88	DRA	Milwauk WN BY CH D BY	SF ST	IEET NO. 1 S JOB NO.	OF 1	

	OWNER		LOG OF BOF	ring N	UMBER		
	V	illage of Whitefish Bay	ADOUTCOT		B-11		
	PROJECT NAME		ARCHITECT	-ENGI	NEEK		
STS Consultants Ltd.	L	andfill		1	1		TRENGT
SITE LOCATION				1			
	М	ilwaukee, Wisconsin				2 3.	4 5
					-		
E B				Ē	LIMIT	CONTENT %	LIMIT %
		DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL		dd	×		<u>-</u> \[]
HT NO AT SIG					10	20 30	40 50
				9.3			-+
A ME				12.5	8	PENETRATION	BLOWSIFT.
	SURFACE ELEVATIO	<u>/N</u>			10	20 30	40 50
1 SS	Fill: sandy silt	, trace clay, trace roots - da	rk	U	N N	<b>'</b>	
Ha Ha	brown-moist	(ML)			1.		
	Fill: mixture of	silty clay and topsoil, trace	gravel-	2	$\otimes$	O*	
	brown, grey and b	lack-moist-stiff (CL & OL	)				
<u>2:0 Ha</u>	Note: solvent od	or below 5 feet		95	(hix		
<u> </u>					ΨŪ		
							+ +
4 ss	"A"			370	Ø,		1
	<b>H</b>		_		$\mathbf{X}$		
	Sandy silt, trace	clay, trace gravel-solvent od	or-brown-	200	To		
	u moist-medium dens	<u>e</u> M <u>LI</u>		390	60		
	Sandy silt grey	with black staining - contin o	dor-wet		<u> </u>		
6 ss	medium dense	(ML)	GOT-MEL	1 <b>60</b>		$\otimes$	
	-						
	Sandy silt to sil	ty fine sand - mottled grev and	d black-	3		8	
	wet-medium dense	(ML to SM)		10			
	т "с"	·		18		<b>a</b> í	
8A SS	<u>i</u> j			4			- (%)
20.0 49	Fine to coarse sa	nd, some gravel, trace silt -	grey-				1
9 ss 1111	moist becoming we	t at 20 feet - dense (SP t	o SW)	1			(3)
	ų						
HS HS	7						
10 ss	4			0			$\otimes$
25.0				_	1		-
11 SS	rine to coarse sa	nd and gravel, trace to little	silt -	1		$\otimes$	
<u></u>	grey wet medium d						<u> </u>
	EN	D OF BORING					
	"A" Fill: Dar	tially decayed paper (fibrous	clavev				
	silt textu	re) - black and grey-strong so	lvent				
	odor-moist	-very loose					
	"B" Silty fine	to medium sand, trace gravel,	l-inch				
	silt seam	at 11.5 feet - solvent odor-day	rk grey-		l	I	
	moist-medi	um dense (SM)					i
	"C" Sandy silt	, trace clay, trace gravel - g	rey <del>-</del>				
	moist-medi	um dense (ML)					
	Boring advanced t	o 22.5 feet by hollow-stem aug	er.				
	and circul	ating water.	011				
	Observation well	installed to 25.7 feet.					
						l	<u> </u>
THE STRA	TIFICATION LINES REPRESEN		EEN SOIL TYPES: IN	N-SITU, TI	HE TRANSITIC	ON MAY BE GRADU	AL.
WL	WSORWD	BORING STARTED	STS	OFFICE			
21.5 feet	WD .	9-13-88	Mil		:   ~		
1776-		BOHING COMPLETED 2-13-88	DRA	WINBY (	CH I		1
WL		RIGFOREMAN	APP'	DBY	s	TS JOB NO.	_
		CME-55/DK		17	NW (	82149X	F
BI -3.0687							

			OWNER		LOG OF BOI	RING N	UMBE	R		
			PROJECT NAME	Village of Whitefish Bay	ARCHITECT	B- -ENGI	12 NEER			
STS Consu	itante (	Lid.	L	andfill						WE STREMOTH
SITELO	CATI	ON	y.	diwaukee Wisconsin			FO-	TONSATT.	2 3	
	1	1	1	liwaukee, wisconsin			1	:		:
E		jų.				2		PLASTIC LIMIT %	CONTEN	R ال 1144 اللك
E NO	.   w	TANC		DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL				×	••••••	*********
PTH (		Sig						10	20 30	<b>6</b> 0
	WPL	MPLI						8		RI CHISE
XI	5 5	Š	SURFACE ELEVATION	ON				10	20 30	40
1	SS		L Fill: very silty _ trace clay, trace	v sand, with pockets of sar e gravel, trace roots	ndy silt,	0			.00	
		1				1	Ø	ļ	++	
2	SS	ĮЩ	debris - black-mo	sand, some wood fragments a Dist-loose	ind organic		ĬĬ			
2.0	HS						8.			
3	SS	₩ť	2 inch organic cl	ayey silt topsoil over sil	lty clay, DL & CL)	28		18	n p	•
	00	Inh	Clayey silt, trac	e gravel, little to some a	and - brown-	65		bé i	0.4	
		╢╟	undoist-very stiff	(ML & CL)				Ĩ	~	
5	SS	tiiti	Silty fine to con	TRP cand little to correct	ravel -	- 8	6	<b>b</b>	+-	
		₩₩	moist-medium dens	se (SM)	jiavei -	-	•	IN		
6	SS	拁カ	]			9			\$ <b>2</b>	
15.17	ня								$  \rangle  $	l
	ASS	删				-10-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	HS HS		Sandy silt, trace	gravel - grey-wet-medium	dense (ML)	30	2	P —	<u>⊨</u>	
8	ss		Silt, trace clay, moist-dense	little sand, trace gravel (ML)	- grey-	8 20				an
20.0 *	A SS HS	#	, 11 <sub>B</sub> 11	······					┼──┼-	
ZL-5 9/	ASS	ij۴	Silty sandy grave	el - grey-wet-very dense	(GM)			1	┼──┼╴	
_		T						1		
	1			LUL OF DUKING		1	i	l		
			"A" \$11+- al	come cand and find around	1 - grov-					
			moist-very	stiff (CL)	T - Riey-	ļ		•		
			"B" Verv silty	clay, with lenses to silt	and clavev			1		
			silt, trac	e gravel - grey-moist-dens	e (CL)	Ì				
			Pandag - brit				I			
			Boring advanced t	.0 20,0 reet by nollow-stem	auger.					1
			}							
=										
							I			
									l	
		1								
			Į							
	- THE	STR/	TIFICATION LINES REPRESE	NT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES	BETWEEN SOIL TYPES: IN	I-SITU, TH		ISITION	MAY BE GR	ADUAL.
			WS OR WD	BORING STARTED	STS	DFFICE	<u> </u>			
WL	16 0	£ -		4-14-88	I	Mi	Iwauk			
	16.0	fee			DRAN	NN BY		/ SHE	ET NO.	OF
wi.	16.0	fee	SCR ACR	BORING COMPLETED 9-14-88	DRAV	WN BY	СН	i she	ET NO. 1	OF 1

G				Village of Whitefish Bay	LUG UF BUH	ang N B-	13	
		Ч 	kal	PROJECT NAME	ARCHITECT-	-ENGI	NEER	-
SITE	LOC		N		1		-O- UNCONFINED	COMPRE SSIVE STF
	T			Milwaukee, Wisconsin			1 2	3
lh (FT) Ation (FT)	Ū.	NPE	DISTANCE	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL		• (ppm.)	PLASTIC LIMIT %	WATER CONTENT %
	AMPLE	AMPLE.	AMPLE			P.L.D.	STA PEP	NIDARD NETRATION
	ŝ	0) 55				- 0	10 20	00
	1A	SS	ЩШ	Fill: mixture of silty clay. clayey silt and si	ilt.	0		-0
	<b> </b>	нs		little sand, little concrete fragments below 5 f	feet -			a
	2	SS		brown-moist-medium dense			· *Ø	
5.0		нs						
	3	SS	ШШ			0		8
		HS I	<del>~~</del>	100			<u> </u>	
	4	55				0		
	<u>4A</u>	22	Щ_	Sandy silt, with lenses of silty fine sand - bro	wn-			
10.0	-	<u>ns</u>	重					8
	5	SS	Щ	very slity clay, trace sand, trace gravel, with occasional lenses of sandy silt - brown changing	z to	υļ		-
		нs	nthat	grey at 12.5 feet-moist-medium to stiff (CL	2)	0	Cr A	
	6	SS	ШШ			U		
15.0		HS	<del></del>			0	``````````````````````````````````````	
	7	SS	ШШ	Silty fine sand, trace coarse sand to fine grave.	ei -	5		89
		нş	_	Breylan brown wer dense (JA)				
	8	ss		Silt, trace clay, trace gravel, little fine sand	1 <b>-</b>	٥,		<b>(þ</b>
		HS	ш[]	greyish brown-moist-medium dense to dense (M	1L)			
20-0	9	ss	othi			0		Ø
21.5	L-		Шщ				1	
				END OF BORING				
		· 1			ł			
				MAN Fill, amondo aleman ailt tanadil tara				
				A FILL: Organic clayey slit topsoll, trace sand, trace roots - dark brown-moist-loose	e (OL)			
					,	}		
				"B" Fill: silty fine to medium sand, trace g	gravel,		ł	
				dense (SM)	meditam			
				Boring advanced to 20.0 feet by hollow-stem augo	er.			
				3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		1	
							1	
				· · · ·				
	1							
								I
		THE S	TRATI	FICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES BETWEE	EN SOIL TYPES: IN-	SITU, TH	E TRANSITION MA	Y BE GRADUAL
	21.	THE S	et	FICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES BETWEE WS OR WD BORING STARTED 9-16-88	EN SOIL TYPES: IN-	SITU, TH FFICE Mil	E TRANSITION MA	Y BE GRADUAL
	21.	THE S	et BC	FICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES BETWEE WS WS OR WD BORING STARTED 9-16-88 R ACR BORING COMPLETED 9-16-88	EN SOIL TYPES; IN- STS O DRAW	SITU, TH FFICE Mil	E TRANSITION MA waukee CH SHEET	Y BE GRADUAL NO. OF
M. M.	21.	THE S	et BC	FICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES BETWEE WS OR WD BORING STARTED 9-16-88 R ACR BORING COMPLETED 9-16-88 RIGFOREMAN	EN SOIL TYPES; IN- STS O DRAW	SITU, TH FFICE Mil N BY	E TRANSITION MA waukee CH SHEET	NO. OF

•

R	7			OWNER	R	Villa	age of W	hitefis	h Bav	LOGO	F BORING	i <b>NUM</b> B-14	BER			
	Consultants Ltd. E LOCATION			PROJE	CT NAME					ARCHI	TECT-EN	GINE	ER			
STS Con	sultan	te Lid	L			Land	f <b>i</b> 11									
SITEL	OCA	TIOI	N			Milwa	aukee. W	isconsi	n			-C	)- UNCONS	HED COMP	PESSIVE ST	TRENC
	1	ı.						1000002					····+			-
F			ų.									2	PLASTIC	, 00	NATER	
EŠ		u I				DES	CRIPTIO		TERIAI		·	Шdd	×		•	
H	0 Z	ž	81₹										10	20	30	40
	MPLE	MPL								-	1.0	]	<u></u>	STANDAR		_
X	S	S S	S E	SURFA	CE ELEVA	TION					•		10	20	30	40
	14	ss	ΠЩ	Fill:	sandy si	ilt, tı	race cla	y pocke	ts, trace	gravel -			8+8			₹
		IS .		yellow	ish brown	n-moist	-medium	dense	(ML)			,				-
$\equiv$	2	ss		Fill: grass	- black-m	and, cl noist-n	lay, gla: medium de	ss, dec ense	ayed roots (ML)	and	-	-				
5.0				-					·•		1	7 k				
	3 8	SS										P		1	1	
$\equiv$		, T									1	2	8-			
	4A 5	ss	ШШ	Fill:	silty fi	lne to	medium a	saņd, l	ittle grav	el, trace		2			1>	7
tn ni L		ss h		metal Siltv	fine sand	s - bro 1 - bro	wn-moist wn-moist	t-dense t-mediu	(SM) m dense	(SM)	1	1		21-		
	5A .	ss II	Ш	Sandy	silt - br	rown-we	t-dense	(M	L)			0		8	+	+
<u> </u>	=	=										<u> </u>		- <b> </b> `	╧	┥
	6 5	ss	IШI	Silty dense	very fine to dense	e to fi (	lne sand (SM)	- brow	n-moist-med	dium		0	I		89	
15.0		Ţ				,	•					•		1		
	7 5	ss 📗	IШI									U		0	3	1
_		55		Sandy	clayey si	ilt, tr	ace grav	vel - g	rey-moist	(ML-CL)		<u> </u>			- <u>`</u>	
	8A 5	ss 📗	m	Fine t	o coarse	sand,	little	to som	e gravel, f	trace		0				7
20.0	$-\Gamma$		╓	thin c	lay lense	es - gr	ey brown	n-moist	-medium der	nse to		<b>.</b>		A-		
ZI.0	9 8	ss '	凹		(52)					<u> </u>		, 		0		
						END OF	BOBTHO									T
							DORING									
				"A"	Fill: s	sandy s	ilt, tra	ice orga dark	anic matter	r, 1-inch		1				
					loose	, 8 al 3 (ML	,)	Uark	DIOWN-MOIS	-	l l				1	
														ľ		
				Boring	advanced	i to 20	.0 feet	by hol	low-stem au	uger.						
																1
															1	
											1			۱ ,		
											1				1	
												1				
=														I		
														ł		
															1	
													ł			
															1	
											ļ	1	1	}	)	
	т	HE ST	RATI	FICATIONL	INES REPRES	SENT THE	APPROXIMA		ARY LINES BET	TWEEN SOIL TY	PES: IN-SITU	THETR	ANSITION	MAY BE	GRADUA	u.
11		21	.5	feet	WSORW	ND BOR	ING STARTE	D	0.15.00		STS OFFIC					
M.			BC	R	-	CR BOR		ETED	9-12-88		DRAWN BY	mi iwa	ukee SHI	ET NO.	OF	
								_	9-15-88			CH			1	_ 1
											APP'D BY		( STS	JUBNO.		

v

		7		OWNER LOG OF BO	RING N	UMBE	R				
	1			Village of Whitefish Bay	<u>B-</u>	15					
		•		PROJECT NAME ARCHITECT	-ENGI	NEER			-		
STS Co	กรมใน	ints "L	ld.	Landfill							
SITE	LOC	ATIC	N		Į	-0-	UNCONFI	ED COMPRES	SIVE STRE	GTH	
				Milwaukee, Wisconsin	1		1	2 3	4	s	
i	1	1		• • • • •	1	i	:	: :	:	;	
6		{			-		ASTC	WAT	ER		
	ł		2		E	1 '	¥		NI 16		• •
EÓ		H	<b>I</b>	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Ē	l	^			Δ	
H N	Z	1	ă≩			1	10	20 30	40	so	i
	H	L L	H N		9 3		-	5TANO 400	+		
Fa-	Į	Ā	N N		2 2	1 '	8	PENETRATION	BL	OWSAFT.	
×	s l	s	S C	SURFACE ELEVATION	<u> </u>		10	20 30	40	50	
	1	SS	1111	Fill: silty sand, trace slag, trace roots - dark	0			po		1	
				brown-moist-medium dense				·			
1		no	TTT	Fill: silt. clay. decayed wood and organic matter -	0	1		1 1			
	2	SS		black-moist	-						
5-0				Note: free root obstruction	100	<u> </u>					
	3	SS	Шщ	Silty clay, trace fine sand, solvent odor - grey-	. 100		∦9 <u>∕</u>	φ-			
	Ľ	<u> </u>	Щ	moist-medium stiff to stiff (CL)		/	1/				
							V				
	4	SS	∭1∭		220	8		ļ			
			<u> </u>			141					
10.0					230	*		ļ	ļ		
	5	SS	ШШ		230		ро~		1		
i l						ļ	<u> </u>	<u></u>			
	6	cc.	ndin	Silty fine to medium good frequent lange of and	230				-	8	
	Ľ	33	┉	silty clay, trace gravel - grey-brown-modet (CM)				1 1			
15.0				Silty clay, trace graver - grey-brown-morst (SM)				┢			
	7	SS	mm	Sandy silt, trace clay, trace gravel - grey-moist	50		8	]			
			<u> III - I</u>	medium dense (ML)	50		Ŭ				
				Ciltra files to second core organized with consideral			<u> </u>	1	í		
	8	SS	ШШ	lenge of sandy clavey silt - grav-wet-medium dense (SM)	5			$\otimes$			
			<u>"</u>		_	_		1			
20.0	0	66	mm	Silty fine to coarse sand, trace gravel - 3-inch silt				8			
21 5	9	33	ЩШ	seam at tip of sample - grey-wet-medium dense (SM)	2						
				END OF BORING							
			'								
				Boring advanced to 20.0 feet by bollow-stem auger.				1 1			
						.			ļ		
							]				
										1	
			Ţ		Ι.						
			Į					{ {		{	
						i					
			1								
			1								
			1		)						
					· 1						
										1	
		===						<u></u>			
		THE S	STRAT	FICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES BETWEEN SOIL TYPES: IN	I-SITU, TH	IE TRAN	SITION	MAY BE GR.	ADUAL.	_	
WL				WS OR WD BORING STARTED STS	OFFICE						
		17.	5 fe	et WS 9-15-88	MIL	wauke	e				
WL ,	8 0		64	ACR   BORING COMPLETED DRA	WN BY		SHE	ET NO.	OF .		ł
<u> </u>				9~15-88	CH			1	1		ļ
WE				RIGFOREMAN CME-55/DK APP	DBY TWW		STS	JOB NO. 82	149XF		
										~~~	

.

. . . . .

	OWNER LOG OF BC	RING N	UMBER		
	Village of Whitefish Bay	B-	16		
	PROJECT NAME ARCHITEC	T-ENGI	NEER		
STS Consultants Ltd.	Landfill				
SITELOCATION		1		CONFINED COMPRESSIVE	STRENGTH
	Milwawkee Disconsin			NS/FT.2	
	Milwaukee, wisconsin			2 3	4 5
E w			Limi	T & CONTENT W	LIMIT
F Z w Z		a	×		Δ
				20 10	40 50
		- 문 문	ର	STANDARD	
	SURFACE ELEVATION		10	20 30	BLOWS/FT.
		0			
	Fill: silty sand and gravel, some clavey silt inclusions	0			
HS HS	below 2 feet - brown-moist-medium dense to dense				
2 SS		0		-8	
15-4-1-1-tom					
3 55		1 1	0 ×		
- also hum	- Silty fine to medium sand - brown-moist-medium dense (SM)	0		W L	
	I Silty fine to coarse and and another silts ( ) have	ol		- ca	
4   SS	wet-dense (SM to CM)	-			
			<u> </u>		
	Silty clay, trace to little gravel, trace sand - grev-	Ŭ,			
	damp-firm (CL)				
	1	1 0	ò" à		
14.5 6 SS		I ſ	- 4		
		1 1	Í	i i	i i i
	END OF BORING				
	"A" Fill: sandy silt topsoil, trace gravel.				
	trace roots - dark brown-moist-medium dense (MI.)				
			ļ	ļļ	
	at interface - gravish brown-moist-stiff (CI)				
	at internace - greyian brown-morat-atini (CE)				
	Boring advanced to 13.0 feet by bollow-stem suger				
	boring advanced to 15.0 reet by horrow-stem auger.				
			1		
			1		
			1		
		i			
		1			
		1			
THE OTON					141
THE STRA		IN-SILU, IH		ILON MAT BE GHADL	
WL 8.0 foot	WS ORWD BORING STARTED STS	SOFFICE			
o.u ieet	wo 9-10-88	M11	waukee		
- E	oun ACH BUHING COMPLETED DR. ۹-16-88	AWN BY	н	SHEEINU. OF	1
WL		P'D 8Y	-	STS JOB NO.	I
,	CME-55/DK	TW	w j	8214	9XF
BI :3-0687			'		

	_	<u>ה</u>		OWNER				LOGOF	BORING	NUMB	ER				
R	R			Village of Whitef	ish Bay				B-17						
		U.		PROJECT NAME				ARCHITE	ECT-ENG	SINEEP	1				
STS Con	⊾ 1sults	nts Lt	d.	Landfill											
SITE L	.OC/	ATIO	N	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						-0-	UNCONF	NED COM	IPRESSIVE ST	RENGTH	
				5200 W. Good Hope	Road, Milw	aukee, W	isconsin				1	2	3	4	5
												·			7
E			щ						1		LIMIT %	c	ONTENT %	LIQU	1D %
ĒŠ		w	TAN	C	ESCRIPTION		RIAL		-	<b>,</b>	×		•	2	7
TH ( VATI	<u>Q</u>	₽	Sig A						2		10	20	30	40	so
DEP	F	E.E.	PLE						ė		Å	STANDA	RD		,
	SAM	SAM	SAN	SURFACE ELEVATIO							10	PENETR 20	30	BLOWS/FT.	50
	1.		ΠП	Edille editer elen	<u>.</u>	1 -1	the base		.1	6	6	1		1	
	<u> </u>	55	ЩИ	plastic, nails- br	wn and grave	zi, giass 7 mix-moi	st-stiff	(CL Fill	L) 🔨		1				
	$\vdash$	HS		T	0,			•	<1		8				
	2	SS	ШШ	4											
5.0	┡	<u> HS</u>	mar	n						/	1				
	3	SS		1					<1	8					
	$\square$	HS		-						Ţ					
	4	SS	$\mathbb{H}^{\mu}$	4					<1	× ×	']				
10.0	i	нs		1						,	$\langle  $				
	5	SS	Thin	Clayey silt. trace	fine to coa	arse sand	- grav. s	lightlv			ø			+	<u>†                                    </u>
	ŕ	ue	щи	brown mottled-mois	to wet-sti	ff/mediu	m dense	(CL-ML)	<1		T				
<b>—</b>	1	<u>. 113</u>		T					~1		8				
	10 1	33							(1					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
15.0	-	HS	тт	Clayey to silty fin	le to coarse	e sand, t	race gravel	L - gray-							
	17	SS	ЩШ					(SC-SM)	<1						
	<u> </u>	HS	$\frac{1}{1}$	т											
	8	SS	ШШ	4					<1	(	×)				
20.0	1	hS		Fine to conree con		Tt Free									Ļ
21.5	9	SS	Шμ	wet-medium dense	i, iittie si	LIL, LIAC	e glavet -	(SM)	<1		Ø				
	1											1	-		
	1				END OF E	SORING									
	1			Boring advanced to	20 feet by	hollow-s	tem auger								
							und auger.								
				borenoie backille	i with bento	buite gro	uc.								
	-														
	1														
	1														
	]														
		}													
	1										1				
	]														
	1														
$\models$	1														
	]														
	1														
	\$														
	1														
	]		,												
	1														
	1														
	1	1									ļ			1	1
		THE	STRA	TIFICATION LINES REPRESEN		ATE BOUNDA	RY LINES BETWE	EN SOIL TYP	ES: IN-SITU	THE TR	ANSITIO	N MAY	BE GRADU	AL.	
WL	1.0			WS OR WD	BORING STARTE	D			STS OFFIC	Ę				·· _··	
1.1411	12.		W5		POPING COME	ETER	4-20-89			⊥wauke ∕	e 		~~~~		
WL			6	BUR ACR	BORING COMPL	EIED	4-20-89		CR	H	SI	HEET NO	U. 1 UF	1	
WL					RIGFOREMAN	CME-55	B7.	i	APP'D BY	F	ST	IS JOB	NO. 821/0	)YF	
BL:3-0687	,						-	-					0214		

•

	OWNER			LOG OF B	ORING N	UMBER			1
	Village of White	fish Bav			B-1	8			
	PROJECT NAME			ARCHITEC	CT-ENG	INEER			
STS Consultants Ltd.	Landfill								
SITELOCATION							CONFINED	COMPRESSIVE STI	
	5200 W Good Hop	a Road Milwauka	e Wisconsin			1	2	3	4 5
		e Koau, Miiwauke	e, wisconsin				;	:	
F m					2	PLA	STIC	WATER	, Liguio
						: X			
STA DI 10	(	DESCRIPTION OF	MATERIAL		-				
						10		30	40 50
	S			_	ġ		STA	NDARD	
SAI SAI	SURFACE ELEVATIO	N	699.8			10	20	30	40 50
	Fill: silty clay,	trace fine to c	oarse sand, ti	race					1 1
	gravel, wood - bro	wn and black mix	-moist-firm to	o stiff	•1				
	 (chomical odor bol	mr ( faat)		(CI E(11)	<1		à		
2   SS	(cnemical odor bei	bw 4 leet)		(CL FIII)			Ø		
5.0 HS									
					25	$ \otimes_{\sim}$			
						<u>  '</u>			
	Fill: silty fine	to coarse sand.	trace gravel.	metal-	3			6	2
4 <u>SS</u>	- gray-wet-dense			(SM Fill)		ľ	1		1
10.0 HS	ita.a.					ļ		$\leq$	
5 SS	Silty clay to clay	ey silt, trace f	ine to coarse	sand -	4	ß			
ц <del></del> Шл	LUWN-MOIST-STIII			(00-100)		ł	``		! !
	Clayey to silty fi	ne to coarse san	d, trace grave	el - gray-	2			R	
	-moist-medium dens	2		(SC-SM)				۲ ۲	
15.0 15	- IIFine sandy silt, t	race clav - grav	-moist-dense	(ML)		Ì		$\sim$	L !
7 SS	Time bandy bille, e	face citaly gray	moist dense	()	2			~	6
ня	Silty clay, trace	fine to coarse s	and - gray-mot	ist-stiff	2		GD	10	·
	Щ			(CL)					
	Fine to coarse san	d, trace silt, t	race gravel -	gray-	2				
	moist to wet-mediu	n dense to dense	1	(SP-SM)					7
9   SS     <sup>4</sup>	ц.				<b>&lt;</b> 1				(Ø <sup>-</sup>
нз									
29.00								Ĩ	
					<b>c</b> 1			Θ´	
26.5 10 55 11-	ш				<b>~</b>			-	
		END OF BORING							
		LAD OF DORING							
	Boring advanced to	25 feet by holl	ow-stem auger.						
	Groundwater monito	ring well instal	led to 26.3 fe	eet on					
	. 20 03 (BEE GIAGI	IOI GCUGIIS)							
						[			1
						]			]
THE STR	ATIFICATION LINES REPRESEN		UNDARY LINES BETV	VEEN SOIL TYPES	S: IN-SITU	THE TRANS	TION M4	Y BE GRADU	
1		BOBING STARTER			TE OFFICE				
20.0' 109	WSORWD	BURING STARTED	4-20-89	S	15 OFFICE	Milwant	ee		
2010 WB  WL	BCR ACR	BORING COMPLETED	9-20-07	D	RAWN BY		SHEET	NO. OF	
1			4-20-89	_		CRH		1	1
, w∟		RIG FOREMAN	E-55 BZ	A	PP'DBY	MDF	STS JO	ов NQ. 82149X	F
BI - 2.0687		511					1		
DL:3-008/			•.						

	OWNER	LOG OF B	ORING N	UMBER		
	Village of Whitefish Bay	<u> </u>	B-19			
	PROJECT NAME	ARCHITE	CT-ENGI	NEER		
STS Consultants Ltd.	Landfill					
SITE LOCATION				-O- UNCON	FINED COMPRESSIVE	STRENGTH
	5200 W. Good Hope Road, Milwaukee, Wisconsin			1	2 3	4 5
			-	PLASTIC	WATER	+ IQUID
E B			E	LIMIT 4	CONTENT %	LIMIT %
	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL			x	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	ΔΔ
				10	20 30	40 50
		_	0.1	Ŕ	STANDARD	
SAN SAN	SURFACE ELEVATION		ie	10	PENETRATION 20 30	BLOWS/FT. . 40 50
	Fill: silty clay, trace fine to coarse sand - gr	ay-	1	60		
	moist-stiff	(CL Fill)		7		
hS IIII	Fill: clayey to silty fine to coarse sand, trace	gravel,		ø		
2 SS	wood - black-moist-loose (SC-SM Fil	.1)	2	0		
5.0 HS	Fill: clayey to silty fine to coarse sand, trace	gravel,				
3   SS	cinders - gray and brown mix-moist-medium dense		°	Q		
НЗ	(chemical odor) (SC-SM Fil	.1)				
4 55			10		\$	
	1					
5 SS	Silty clay, trace to little fine to coarse sand,	trace				
HS	Braver - gray-moist-still					
6 SS				Ø		
15.0 HS						
7 SS	Clayey fine to coarse sand, trace gravel - gray-m	noist-	1	Ś		
Н	medium dense	(SC)		Ŭ,		
			1	à.		
20.0 HS	_Fine to coarse sand, trace silt, trace gravel - g	(SP-SM)	<1			
9 SS	Mer-deuse	(01 011)				
	END OF BORING					
	Boring advanced to 20 feet by hollow-stem auger.					
	Borehole backfilled with bentonite grout.					
			ļļ			
THE STR.	ATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES BETWE	EN SOIL TYPE	S: IN-SITU, T	HE TRANSITI	ON MAY BE GRAD	UAL.
WL 17 51 110	WS OR WD BORING STARTED 4-18-90		STS OFFICE	Milwaukov	- <u></u>	
17.5 WS	4-10-89				-	<u></u>
WL	BCR ACR BORING COMPLETED 4-18-89	1	DRAWN BY	CRH S	SHEET NO. 1 O	F 1
			APP'D BY		STS JOB NO 221/	OVE
14.5' AB	CME-55 BZ			rur	0214	775
BI :3-0687						

63	OWNER	sh Bav	LOG OI	FBOR	B-20	UMBEF	3				
	PROJECT NAME		ARCHI	TECT-	-ENGI	NEER					
STS Consultants Ltd.	Landfill										
SITE LOCATION						-O- #	NCONFINE DNS/FT.2	DCOMPRES	SSIVE STAI	NGTH	
	5200 W. Good Hope	Road, Milwaukee, Wisc	onsin		_	1	2	2 3		• 5 : ;	;
F u					Ĩ	PL	ASTIC MIT %	WA1 CONT	IER ENT %		) *
	- -				4	>	<				
HH (IN NO.					. :	10	2	ю эк	D 4	0 54	0
DEP APLE APLE					-	6	a s	TANDARD			
SAN SAN	SURFACE ELEVATIO	N			• •	10	9 P	ENETRATIO 0 30	N 8 D 4	LOWS/FT. 0 Si	0
1 ss	"A"				<1	8					
HS	Fills of law alow	turne fine to come					<u>.</u>				
2 SS	brown and dark brow	m mix-moist-stiff	cL Fil	1) -	<1		ÌØ				
5.0 HS	Clavor to cilty fi	to coarco cand tr	aco gravol - bros	Í	Í	ĺ			•		 
3 SS	moist-dense (about	nical odor)	(SC-SM)		6			d	0		
	Fine send trace of	ilt trace medium to a	orase sand trad	ا م		1		-,4		<u> </u>	
4 ss	gravel - brown-moi	st-medium dense	(SP-SM)		9			8			
10.0 НS	(cher	nical odor)									
5 SS	Clayey to silty fin	ne to coarse sand, tra	ace gravel - gray	-	18	ļ		⊗୍			
HS	moist-dense	nical odor)	(SC-SM)					$  \rangle$			ĺ
6 SS					20		-		`⊗_		
15.0 HS											
7 SS					40					ેલ	>
n					1	1			/	$\leq$	
8 SS	wet-dense	i, trace silt, trace	gravel - gray- (SP-SM)		20			Ø	)		
20.0 HS	(cher	nical odor)							\		
<u>эт 5</u> 9 ss ШШ	4				5				8		
		END OF BORING					`				
	"A" ~ Fill: mix	ed silty clay and clay	yey fine to coars	se		ĺ					
	sand, trace moist-firm	e gravel, cinders - b: /loose	rown and black mi (CL/SC Fill)	x-							
			< <b>,</b>								
	Dentar et al.	20 from her 1 11									
	boring advanced to	20 ieet by hollow-st	em auger.	Í		ł					
	Borehole backfilled	d with bentonite grout									
		-									
						ľ	ĺ		:		
THE STRAT	TIFICATION LINES REPRESEN	T THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY	LINES BETWEEN SOIL T	PES: IN	I-SITU, TI	HE TRAN		MAYBEG	RADUAI		
WL 17.5' WS	WSORWD	BORING STARTED	4-18-89	STS	OFFICE	Milw	aukee	1			
WL B	CR ACR	BORINGCOMPLETED	4 10 00	DRAV	WNBY	CDU	SHE	ET NO.	OF	1	
l I WL		RIG FOREMAN	4-18-89		DBY		STS		001/0	1 	
13.7' AB		CME-55	BZ	1	•	MDF			82149	AF	

BL:3-0687

	OWNER			LOG OF BOF	RING NU	MBER			
	Village of White:	ish Bay			B-21				
	PROJECT NAME			ARCHITECT	-ENGIN	IEER			
STS Consultants Ltd.	Landfill								
SITELOCATION				1			NED COMPRESS	VE STRENGTH	
	5200 W. Good Hope	Road, Milwaukee,	, Wisconsin			<ul> <li>TONSAFT.</li> <li>1</li> </ul>	2 3		5
····			-				1	:	
					2	PLASTIC	WATE	а u	OUID
					Ĩ			T% UI	
	(	ESCRIPTION OF M	ATERIAL		Ŧ	~	•		-
					<b>.</b>	10	20 30	40	50
					0	, A	STANDARD		•
	SUBFACE ELEVATIO	N				10	PENETRATION	BLOWSA	FT.
		·	£1		_	4	1		
1	IFILL: mixed silty	clay and clayey : nix=moist=firm/me	dium dense (C)	e sand,	5	65			
	Fill: clavey to s	ilty fine to coars	se sand. trace	e gravel.		r			
i2   ss     Ш	wood, topsoil pock	ets - gray brown a	and black mix	-moist-	12	8			
	loose			(SC-SM Fill	i.	١			
	(chemical	odor)			8	Ø			
	Fill: silty clay,	trace fine to coa	arse sand - g	reen gray-	30	(3)5/			
HS HS	moist-firm (chem	ical odor)	(CL F111)						
4 ss ∥∭	Fill: silty clay,	little fine to co	oarse sand, t	race	180	Ø			
10.0 HS	gravei, metal, pla	stic - brown-moist	c-iirm (Cl	. 1111)		ł			
	(Chemical	5001)			400	Ø		1	
—[5 ss []] <u>µ</u>	L(					Ĩ		_	
	TFill: silty clay.	trace fine to co	arse sand, tra	ace gravel -	(10				Boulder
	grav-moist-firm		(CL Fill)	ice graver	410				
15.0 HS	(chemical	odor)							
	1 "A"	·····			430	6-			
/ <u></u> W					430	<b>P</b>			
	Silty fine sand -	gray-moist to wet-	-medium dense	(SM)					
8 ss ∭∐	(chemical	odor)		()	290				
20.0 HS	Fine to coarse san	d. trace silt. tra	ace gravel - g	rav-					
	wet-dense (chemi	cal odor)	(SP-SM)	5149	58				- &
<u>ZI.5 9 35 [[]]</u>	ll								- <b>F</b>
		END OF BORING							
	"A" - Silty clay	, trace to little	fine to coars	se sand,					
· · ·	trace grav	el, trace roots -	gray brown me	ottled-					
	moist-firm (chemica	1 odor)	(CL)						
	(CHEMICA								
									I
	Boring advanced to	20 feet by hollow	w-stem auger.						1
	Borehole backfills	d with hontonite	rout						
	Dorenote Dackille	a with Dentonite {	BIOUL.						
									4
							1		
THE STRA	TIFICATION LINES REPRESEN	THE APPROXIMATE BOUN	NDARY LINES BETWE	EN SOIL TYPES: I	N-SITU, TH	E TRANSITIO	MAY BE GR	ADUAL.	
WL	WSORWD	BORING STARTED	/ 10.00	STS	OFFICE				
17.5' W	5		4-18-89	2.0		Milwauke	e		
WL B	BCR ACR	BORING COMPLETED	4-18-89	DRA		CRH SH	IEET NO. 1	OF	
VA/I		RIGEOREMAN		400	'DBY	^_		1	
***		CME-	55 BZ	APP	100	NDF. 51	82	149XF	
1.3.0697		Ĩ							

ľ

J

				OWNER	LOG OF BO	<b>RING N</b>	UMBE	R					٦
G				Village of Whitefish Bay		B-2	2		1	of 2			
	Þ	1		PROJECT NAME	ARCHITECT	-ENG	NEER						i
STS Cor	<u>►</u> nsulta	ints L	d.	Landfill									
SITE L	oc	ATIC	N			1	1-0-		NED COMPRE	SSIVE STR	RENGTH		i
				5200 W. Good Hope Road, Milwaukee, Wisconsin				1	2	3	4	5	
i - 1	ł	1				1 2		:	:	:	:	:	i
E			щ					PLASTIC LIMIT %	W CON	NTER TENT %	LIQUI	10 %	
FZ			N N			-		×	(		Z	7	
H (F	ġ	Σ	1SI 2	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL		. 2		10	20	30	40	50	
	Ē	j.					1	:	:	:	:	1	1
$\mathbb{A}$	M	M	M C			-	· ·	8	STANDARD	N	BLOWS/FT.		
	0	0 0	ة م	SURFACE ELEVATION 703.9		<b>_</b>	<b>_</b>	10	20 :	30	40 5	50	
	1	ss		Fill: Clayey fine to coarse sand, trace gravel -	- brown- (SC Fill)	1	⊗		1				
		HS			(00 1111)								
	2	ss				<1	⊗			Į			
	1-	ue	- 	1				K					
5.0		пэ	mh	Fill: silty clay, trace fine to coarse sand, tra	ce (CL Fil	1.50		ha -			┢───		-
	3	SS	ЩШ	gravel - brown and gray mix-moist-stiff (chemical	L odor)	<b>1</b> 50					]		
	-	HS		Clayey silt, trace fine sand - brown slightly or	av	1	<u>+</u>	1			1		-
	4	ss		mottled-firm (chemical odor)	(CL-ML)	90							
10.0		нs		Silty clay, trace fine to coarse sand, trace gray	/el -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	+		1		+
Ē	5			brown-moist-stiff to very stiff	(CL)	400		8					
	12	1 35	щ	(chemical odor)		1 700							
		HS	mh	d									
	6	SS				400			0	Þ			
15.0		нs											
	7	SS		Silty clay, trace fine to coarse sand, trace gray	/el -	410			Ø.				1
	·	ue	u	gray-moist-very stiff to hard (chemical odor) (	(CL)					K			
	-	<u>n5</u>	mh	n		1 100					ta I		
	8	SS	ЩЦ			100							
20.0		нs										$\sim$	1_
	9	ss				45							16
													16:
		IRBI		1		1	1	I I	1		i i	/	1
				Fine to coarse sand, trace silt, trace gravel - s	gray-								
23.0			πħ	wet-medium dense to dense	(SP-SM)	8					6	(	
	10	SS	ЩШ	(chemical odor to 27 feet)							//		
								ļ			$V \mid$		
		סס											
30.0								}		$\sim$			Ļ
	11	ce	ЩШ			<1			8				
		33	╨┠-	1									
		RB		Clayey to silty fine sand, trace gravel - gray-mo	oist-								1
35.0			1	excremely dense	(30-3M)							$\overline{}$	
E	12	ss	∭			1							18
			T										12
$\square$													
$\equiv$		RB											
40.0			πΠ			<1							0
	13	SS	ЩП										120
╞══┤				Silty clay, little fine to coarse cand trace or	avel -				+				ſ
╞══┥		RB		gray-moist-hard	(CL)								
45.0													
			ЩШ	(Note: probable boulder encountered from 42 to a	43								8
$\vdash$	14	SS	Щ.,	feet.)		1							110
													6
		RB											
50.0													
					1								
			ł		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							1	
THE STRAT	FICATIO	ON LINE	S REPP	ESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES BETWEEN SOIL TYPES: IN-SITU, THE TRANSITION MAY BE	GRADUAL.	TS JOB NO.	8214	9XF	SHEE	r NO 1	OF	2	

BL:4-0687

	OWNER		LOG OF BORING NUMBER								
	Village of Whitef	ish Bay				2 of 2					
<b>b`</b> , <b>b</b> ''	PROJECT NAME		ARCHITECT	-ENGIN	EER						
S Consultants Ltd.	Landfill										
TELOCATION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				INED COMPRE	ESSIVE STRENG	тн			
	5200 ti 01 "	Dead Wilson III	-1-			2	3 4	5			
	5200 W. Good Hope	Road, Milwaukee, Wiscons	<u>sin</u>				+ +				
				2	PLASTIC	W	TER	LIQUID			
L NCE				Ē.	Limit %	CON	EN1%				
	、	ESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	•	-			-	_			
Ž Ž Ž	EA			. 2 -	10	20 ;	30 40 ++				
	§				8	STANDARD		IS AT			
SAI SAI	SURFACE ELEVATIO	N 703.9		e g	10	20 :	30 <b>40</b>	50			
15 55	(continued	from page 2)		1				1			
		riom page 2)									
	Silty clay, littl	e fine to coarse sand, t	race gravel -								
RB	gray-moist-hard		U								
	ग			<1							
16   SS											
# <sup></sup>											
RB RB											
.m.	<b>II</b> .			<b>&lt;</b> 1							
1 17   SS	Ш										
RB						ľ		1			
.0											
18 88	TTI)							1			
	<u></u>			<1							
	Limestone bedrock			_							
TO RB						_	<u> </u>				
	F	ND OF BORING									
	-	ND OF DORING									
						ł					
					•						
	Boring advanced t	o 20 feet by hollow-stem	auger.					1			
			-								
	20 feet of HW cas	ing installed.									
	Boring advanced f	rom 20 feet to 69 feet b	y rotary								
	bit and bentonit	e drilling fluid.									
	1										
	Groundwater monit	oring woll installed to	37 Q foot				1 1				
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli	oring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in blin borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in blin borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in blin borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in blin borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled			-					
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	coring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	oring well installed to nd drilled hole adjacent gram for details).	32.9 feet to sampled								
THE ST	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia	TTHE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LIN	32.9 feet to sampled ES BETWEEN SOIL TYPES: 1	N-SITU, THI	E TRANSITIO	IN MAY BE	GRADUAL.				
THE STR	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia iatification Lines Represen WS OR WD	TTHE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LIN BORING STARTED 4-19-85	32.9 feet to sampled ESBETWEEN SOIL TYPES: 1 ) STS	N-SITU, THI	E TRANSITIO	IN MAY BE	GRADUAL.				
THE STR	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia ATIFICATION LINES REPRESEN WS OR WD BCR ACR	TTHE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LIN BORING STARTED BORING COMPLETED	32.9 feet to sampled ESBETWEEN SOIL TYPES: 1 ) STS DR/	N-SITU, THI OFFICE	E TRANSITIO 111waukee 5	N MAY BE	GRADUAL.				
THE STR	Groundwater monit on 4-19-89 in bli borehole (see dia iatification Lines Represen WS OR WD BCR ACR	TTHE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LIN BORING STARTED BORING COMPLETED 4-19-89	32.9 feet to sampled ESBETWEEN SOIL TYPES: 1 ) STS ) DR/	N-SITU, THI OFFICE	E TRANSITIO Milwaukee SRH	N MAY BE	GRADUAL.	2			

BL:3-0687

Į

									•						
OWNER			OWNER	LOG OF BORING NUMBER											
Village of			Village of	Whitefish	Bay	ARCHITEC		B-23							
PROJECT NAME					Landfill		AHCHITECT-E				1				
SITEI	OC		NN	1	5200 West Co	od Hope Poed			T	1-0-	UNCONFI	NED COMPRE	SSIVE STR	ENGTH	
Milwaukee, W					Milwaukee, W	Visconsin	sconsin				1	2	3	4	5
	ł		1						1	ĺ.	;		:	:	:
E w										PLASTIC LIMIT %	CONT	TER ENT %	LIQUI	D 16	
PE .			TAN		DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL						x			<u>~~~~</u>	7
EVA1		ERV					9	·	10 	20 3	ю 4	40 5 	io 		
	MPL	MPL	MPL	8 0							$\otimes$	STANDARD PENETRATIC	DN E	BLOWS/FT.	
	8	SA	5	۲œ	SURFACE ELEVATION	N			1 5	1	10 T	20 3	e ه	ю s	0
	1	SS		Ш	Fill: fine to coa	rse sand, tra	ce silt, trace	gravel,	<1	1	1				
	<b>_</b>	HS		<b>—</b>	concrete slab at 1	1.3 to 1.8 ree	(SP-SM Fill)	1st-100se			-				
	2	SS							<1		8				
5.0	4-	HS			Fill: silty clay,	little fine	to coarse sand, ed-moist-stiff	(CT. Fill)	- <1				<u> </u>		25/1
	3A	SS	ΪĪ	Ш	Clayey to silty fi	ne to coarse	sand, trace gra	vel-brown-	<1					Ø´	
<u> </u>	4	HS			moist-medium dense	2			<1	5/6"	60			ļ	
	4A	БS		ш	Clayey to silty fi	ne sand, taro	e medium to coa	rse sand, dense (SC-SM	1 <1		<u>)</u>	)			
10.0.	<u> </u>	hs .			Silty fine sand t	trace clay, tr	ace medium to c	parse sand-		8					
	5	5S			gray-wet-loose	crace cray, cr	(SM)		<1	~					
। }	1	<u>†</u> =	hn	i i	Fine to marse sar	d. little cla	v and silt, tra	ce gravel-	i ·		` <b>A</b>				
	16	SS		Щ	grav-wet-medium de	ense	(SM-SC)	<u> </u>	<1		0	1			
hs.0-	<u> </u>	HS			Fine to coarse sar	nd, little sil	t, trace gravel	-gray-damp-	1				-	t	
16.5	7	5S	Ш	Ш	very dense		(SM)								~00
	1														
	]					END OF BOR	RING								,
	1				Boring advanced to	o 15.0 feet by	y hollow stem a	uger.	1	•					
	]				Borehole backfilled with bentonite grout										
<u> </u>	1						inter grouter								
	-								1						
	1								1						
	-														
	-	.							1						
	4														
	1														
	-														
	-														
	1								•						
	1								1					ł	
	1														
	1	1							1						
	-	1							1						
	1														İ
	-	1										;			
	1														
		THE	ST	RAT	IFICATI ON LINES REPRESEN		BOUNDARY LINES BE	WEEN SOIL TYPES	IN-SITU,	THETRA	NSITION	NMAY BE C	RADUA	L.	
WL 10.01 FT WS ORWD BORING STARTED 7.00 STS OFFICE							=								
1  wi	10.0	WS	•	Þ			/-00-09 FD			MIIV	vaukee   eu		OF		
				0	ACH	John GOOMPLEIT	7-06-89	Dr		Сн	эп		1 1		
WL D	rv.	AB				RIG FOREMAN	CME-55/DK	AP	P'D BY	MDF	ST	S JOB NO.	8214	9XF	
BL:3-068	7	_				1					I				1

ļ,



## FIELD WELL INSTALLATION DIAGRAM






JOB/CLIENT VI WAE OF WHITEFISH BAY STS JOB NO. 82149

W: 1-983















	AK		JW	
JOB/CLIENT		FISH BAY	STS JOB NO.	82149XF





DRILLER \_\_\_\_\_AK \_\_\_\_DRILL CREW \_\_\_\_JW \_\_\_\_\_JOB/CLIENT \_\_\_\_\_WHI TEFEH BAY \_\_\_\_\_STS JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_82149XF





	-Page 1 Received:	: 04/21/89	RADIAN	CORP. 05/16/89	REPORT 09:43:31	Work Order # M9-04-049
•	REPORT TO	STS CONSULTANTS, LTD. 11425 W. LAKE PARK DR. MILWAUKEE, WI 53224		PREPARED F BÝ N 5	Radian Corporation Milwaukee Office Milo3 West Beloit Road Milwaukee, WI 53214	CERTIFIED BY
•	ATTEN	MR. MIKE FREDE		ATTEN C	Charles S. Applegate	
	CLIENT COMPANY	STS SAMP STS CONSULTANTS, LTD.	LES 7	PIDAL		
	FACILITY	11425 W. LAKE PARK DR. MILWAUKEE, WI 53224		State of W	Jisconsin - Certified La No. 241293910	aboratory
	WORK ID TAKEN TRANS TYPE P.O. # INVOICE	STS CUSTODY RECORD NO 3 04/21/89 BY ANDI GREGG 04/21/89 BY ANDI GREGG WATER 82149XF under separate cover	577	Radian Pro	oject No. 207-027-13-01	
	SAMPLE	IDENTIFICATION			TEST CODES and NAMES us	ed on this report
	01 B4 WA1		8010	HALOGENAT	ED VOLITILE ORGN.	
	03 B10 WA	TER	80202		VOLITILE ORDANICS	
	04 B11 WA	ATER				
	05 B18 WA	ATER				
	06 B22 WA	ATER				
	07 BLANK					

\_\_\_\_

MAY 1 7 1989

Page 2		RADIAN	CORP.	REP	PORT	We	ork Order #	M9-04-049	
Received:	04/21/89		Result	s by Sample	2				
SAMPLE ID	B4 WATER	)	FRACTION C Date & Tim	)1A TEST ne Collected	CODE 8010 i 04/19/89	NAME H	HALOGENATED Categor	VOLITILE ORG	N.
		ORGANIC ANALYSIS D	ATA SHEET -	- PURGEABLE	HALOCARBONS			Down & 3	
ANALYST	мм			FILE #		VERIFIEI	D MM	KUUN	

.

ANALYST	ММ		FILE #		VERIFIED	MM
INSTRMT	TRACOR	INJECTD 05/02/89	FACTOR	1.00	UNITS	ug/l
	CAS#	COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
7	4-87-3	Chloromethane	ND	6.6	1.00	
7	4-83-9	Bromomethane	ND	15	1.00	
7	5-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	100	1.00	
7	5-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	ND	3.2	1.00	
7	5-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.2	1.00	
7	5-09-2	Methylene Chloride	ND	0.63	1.00	
7	5694	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	1.1	1.00	
7	5-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	2.3	0.040	1.00	
7	5-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	6.0	0.77	1.00	
15	6-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	229.0	0.050	1.00	
6'	7-66-3	Chloroform	ND	0.23	1.00	
10	7-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.34	1.00	
7	1-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.15	1.00	
50	6-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	ND	0.21	1.00	
7	527-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.49	1.00	
7	8-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.29	1.00	
1006	1-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.2	1.00	
7	9-01-6	Trichloroethene	264	0.050	1.00	
124	4-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.8	1.00	
7	9-00-5	1.1.2-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	1.00	
1006	1-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.6	1.00	
100	0-75-8	2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	ND	2.8	1.00	
75	5-25-2	Bromoform	ND	46	1.00	
7	9-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	1.00	
12	7-18-4	 Tetrachloroethene	110.0	0.49	1.00	

	SURROGATES	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	101.0 % Recovery
Mixture	2-Bromo-1-chloropropane	92.9 % Recovery

Page 3 Received: 04/21/89	RADIA	REPORT mple	Wor	k Order #	M9-04-049	
SAMPLE ID <u>B4</u> WATER		FRACTION 01A 7 Date & Time Colle	EST CODE cted 04/1	80208 NAME AR 9/89	OMATIC VO Catego	LITILE ORGANICS ry
	ORGANICS (	ANALYSIS DATA SHEET	- PURGEAB	BLE AROMATICS		
		FILF #		VERIFIED	MM	A
INSTRMT TRACOR	INJECTI	0 05/02/89 FACTOR	1.00	UNITS ug/l		Kour
	CAS#	COMPOUNI	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
	71-43-2	Benzene	ND	0.030	1.00	
	108-88-3	Toluene	ND	0.37	1.00	
	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	0.52	1.00	
	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	0.65	1.00	
	106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.5	1.00	
	541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	1.00	
	95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.6	1.00	
	108-38-3	m-Xylene	ND	1.3	1.00	
	Mixture	o,p-Xylene	ND	1.1	1.00	

.

## SURROGATE

98-08-8 a,a,a-Trifluorobenzene 87.8% recovery

Page 4	RADIAN CORP.	REPORT	Work Order # M9-04-049
Received: 04/21/89	Results by	Sample	
SAMPLE ID B9 WATER	FRACTION 02A	TEST CODE 8010	NAME HALOGENATED VOLITILE ORGN.
	Date & Time Col	lected 04/19/89	Category

ANALYST	MM			FILE #		VERIFIED	MM
INSTRMT TRACO	R	INJECTD	05/02/89	FACTOR	1.00	UNITS	ug∕l
CAS#	:	C	OMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
74-87-	3	Chlor	romethane	ND	6.6	1.00	
74-83-	- 9	Bror	nomethane	ND	15	1.00	
75-71	8	Dichlorodifluo	romethane	ND	100	1.00	
75-01-	 ·4	Vinyl	Chloride	ND	3.2	1.00	
75-00-	3	Chlo	oroethane	ND	2.2	1.00	
75-09-	2	Methylene	Chloride	ND	0.63	1.00	
75-69-	4	Trichlorofluo	romethane	ND	1.1	1.00	
75-35-	4	1,1-Dichle	oroethene	.3	0.040	1.00	
75-34-	3	1,1-Dichlo	proethane	ND	0.77	1.00	
156-60-	5 t	rans-1,2-Dichlo	oroethene	136.0	0.050	1.00	
67-66-	3	Ch	nloroform	ND	0.23	1.00	
107-06-	2	1,2-Dichlo	oroethane	ND	0.34	1.00	
71-55-	6	1,1,1-Trichlo	oroethane	ND	0.15	1.00	
56-23-	5	Carbon Tetra	achloride	ND	0.21	1.00	
75-27	4	Bromodichlor	romethane	ND	0.49	1.00	
78-87-	5	1,2-Dichlon	ropropane	ND	0.29	1.00	
1006102-	6 tr	ans-1,3-Dichlor	ropropene	ND	1.2	1.00	
79-01-	6	Trichle	proethene	.5	0.050	1.00	
124-48-	1	Dibromochlor	romethane	ND	2.8	1.00	
79-00-	5	1,1,2-Trichle	oroethane	ND	1.0	1.00	
10061-01-	5	cis-1,3-Dichlor	ropropene	ND	1.6	1.00	
100-75-	8 8	2-Chloroethylvin	nyl Ether	ND	2.8	1.00	
75-25-	2	Ē	Bromoform	ND	46	1.00	
79-34-	51,	1,2,2-Tetrachlo	proethane	ND	1.0	1.00	
127-18-	4	Tetrachlo	proethene	ND	0.49	1.00	

	SURROGATES	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	111.8 % Recovery
Mixture	2-Bromo-1-chloropropane	104.0 % Recovery

Round 3

Page 5 Recei∨ed:	04/21/89	RADIAN	CORP. Resul	lts by Sam	REPORT	Wor	k Order #	M9-04-049
SAMPLE ID	B9 WATER		FRACTION 02A TEST CODE 8020B Date & Time Collected 04/19/89		8020B NAME AR 19789	NAME AROMATIC VOLITILE ORGANICS Category		
		ORGANICS AN	ALYSIS DAT	FA SHEET -	PURGEAR	BLE AROMATICS		
	ым					VERIFIED	MM	
INSTRMT	TRACOR	INJECTD	05/02/89	FACTOR	1.00	UNITS ug/1		Round 3
		CAS#		COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
		71-43-2		Benzene	. 1	0.030	1.00	
		108-88-3		Toluene	ND	0.37	1.00	
		100-41-4	Ethy	/lbenzene	ND	0.52	1.00	
		108-90-7	Chlor	robenzene	ND	0.65	1.00	
		106-46-7 1	,4-Dichlor	robenzene	ND	2.5	1.00	
		541-73-1 1	,3-Dichlor	robenzene	ND	1.0	1.00	
		95-50-1 1	,2-Dichlor	robenzene	ND	1.6	1.00	
		108-38-3		m-Xylene	ND	1.3	1.00	
		Mixture	٥,	p-Xylene	ND	1.1	1.00	

.

/

## SURROGATE

98-08-8 a,a,a-Trifluorobenzene 124.0% recovery

Page 6	RADIAN CORP.	REPORT	Work Order # M9-04-049
Received: 04/21/89	Results by	Sample	
SAMPLE ID BIO WATER	FRACTION 03A	TEST CODE 8010	NAME HALOGENATED VOLITILE ORGN.
	Date & Time Col	lected 04/19/89	Category

ANALYST	MM		FILE #		VERIFIED	MM	_
INSTRMT	TRACOR	INJECTD 05/03/89	FACTOR	1.00	UNITS	ug/l	Round
	CAS#	COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR		مانى يېرىكى يې دى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى يې يې بىرى يې يې يې يې يې يې يې يې يې يې يې يې يې
7	74-87-3	Chloromethane	ND	6.6	1.00		
7	74-83-9	Bromomethane	ND	15	1.00		
7	75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	100	1.00		
7	/5-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	3400.0	3.2	1.00		
7	/5-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.2	1.00		
7	/5-09-2	Methylene Chloride	ND	0.63	1.00		
7	75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	1.1	1.00		
7	75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	35.6	0.040	1.00		
7	/5-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	18.8	0.77	1.00		
15	56-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	10400	0.050	1.00		
e	57-66-3	Chloroform	ND	0.23	1.00		
10	07-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.34	1.00		
7	1-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.15	1.00		
6	56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	ND	0.21	1.00		
7	75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.49	1.00		
7	78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.29	1.00		
1006	61-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.2	1.00		
7	/9-01-6	Trichloroethene	3400	0.050	1.00		
18	24-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.8	1.00		
7	/9-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	1.00		
1006	51-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.6	1.00		
10	0-75-8	2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	ND	2.8	1.00		
7	/5-25-2	Bromoform	ND	46	1.00		
7	/9-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	1.00		
18	27-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	477.0	0.49	1.00		

.....

•

SUI	RRO	GA.	TES

74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	81.4 % Recovery
Mixture	2-Bromo-1-chloropropane	93.4 % Recovery

Page 7 Received: 04/21/89	RADI	AN CORP. Resul	ts by Sam	REPORT ple	h	lork Order #	M9-04-049
SAMPLE ID B10 WATER		FRACTION Date & Ti	03A TE me Collec	ST CODE ted 04/:	8020B NAME 19789	AROMATIC VO Catego	LITILE ORGANICS
	ORGANICS	ANALYSIS DAT	A SHEET	PURGEA	BLE AROMATICS		
					VERIFIE	D MM	
ANALYST MM INSTRMT TRACOR	INJECT	D 05/03/89	FILE # FACTOR	1.00	UNITS ug/	1	
	CAS#		COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	Round 3
	71-43-2		Benzene	ND	0.030	1.00	
	108-88-3		Toluene	11.5	0.37	1.00	
	100-41-4	Ethy	lbenzene	3.5	0.52	1.00	
	108-90-7	Chlor	obenzene	ND	0.65	1.00	
	106-46-7	1,4-Dichlor	obenzene	ND	2.5	1.00	
	541-73-1	1,3-Dichlor	obenzene	ND	1.0	1.00	
	95-50-1	1,2-Dichlor	obenzene	ND	1.6	1.00	
	108-38-3		m-Xylene	ND	1.3	1.00	
	Mixture	°,	p-Xylene	ND	1.1	1.00	

## SURROGATE

...

98-08-8 a,a,a-Trifluorobenzene 105.8% recovery

Page 8	RADIAN CORP.	REPORT	Work Order # M9-04-049
Received: 04/21/89	Results t	by Sample	
SAMPLE ID B11 WATER	FRACTION 04A	TEST CODE 8010	NAME HALOGENATED VOLITILE ORGN.
	Date & Time C	Collected 04/19/89	Category

MM

Round 3

### ORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET - PURGEABLE HALOCARBONS

ANALYST	MM		FILE #		VERIFIED	MM
INSTRMT TRA	COR	INJECTD 05/03/89	FACTOR	1.00	UNITS	ug∕l
CF	<b>1</b> 5#	COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
74-8	37-3	Chloromethane	ND	6.6	1.00	
74-8	33-9	Bromomethane	ND	15	1.00	
75-7	1-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	100	1.00	
75-0	01-4	Vinyl Chloride	825.0	3.2	1.00	
75-0	юЗ	Chloroethane	ND	2.2	1.00	
75-0	9-2	Methylene Chloride	ND	0.63	1.00	
75-6	9-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	1.1	1.00	
75-3	35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	26.0	0.040	1.00	
75-3	343	1,1-Dichloroethane	30.2	0.77	1.00	
156-6	50-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	9130	0.050	1.00	
67-6	6-3	Chloroform	ND	0.23	1.00	
107-0	6-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.34	1.00	
71-5	5-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	48.4	0.15	1.00	
56-8	23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	ND	0.21	1.00	
75-2	27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.49	1.00	
78-8	17-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.29	1.00	
10061-0	2-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.2	1.00	
79-0	1-6	Trichloroethene	69.0	0.050	1.00	
124-4	8-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.8	1.00	
79-0	0-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	1.00	
10061-0	1-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.6	1.00	
1007	5-8	2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	ND	2.8	1.00	
752	5-2	Bromoform	ND	46	1.00	
79-3	84-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	1.00	
127-1	8-4	Tetrachloroethene	11.8	0.49	1.00	

	SURROGATES	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	113.5 % Recovery
Mixture	2-Bromo-1-chloropropane	106.6 % Recovery

Page 9 Recei∨ed: 04/21	RADIAN 789	N CORP. Results by Sam	REPORT ple	Work	Order # M	19-04-049
SAMPLE ID B11 W	ATER	FRACTION 04A TE Date & Time Collec	ST CODE 80201 ted 04/19/89	B NAME ARO	MATIC VOLI Category	TILE ORGANICS
	ORGANICS AN	NALYSIS DATA SHEET -	PURGEABLE AI	ROMATICS		
	мм	51 5 <b>4</b>		VERIFIED	ММ	
INSTRMT TRACOR	INJECTD	05/03/89 FACTOR	1.00 UNITS	5 ug/1		
	CAS#	COMPOUND	RESULT I	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
	71-43-2	Benzene	3.6	0.030	1.00	Round 3
	108-88-3	Toluene	2.2	0.37	1.00	
	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	. 7	0.52	1.00	
	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	0.65	1.00	
	106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.5	1.00	
	541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	1.00	
	95501	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.6	1.00	
	108-38-3	m-Xylene	ND	1.3	1.00	
	Mixture	o,p-Xylene	ND	1.1	1.00	

## SURROGATE

98-08-8 a,a,a-Trifluorobenzene 89.0% recovery

\_

Page 10	RADIAN CORP.	REPORT	Work Order # M9-04-049
Received: 04/21/89	Results by	/ Sample	
SAMPLE ID B18 WATER	FRACTION 05A	TEST CODE 8010	NAME HALOGENATED VOLITILE ORGN.
	Date & Time Co	Dilected 04/21/89	Category

#### ORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET - PURGEABLE HALOCARBONS

ANALYST	MM	FILE #		VERIFIED	MM
INSTRMT TRACOR	INJECTD 05/03/89	FACTOR	1.00	UNITS	ug/1
CAS#	COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
74-87-3	Chloromethane	ND	6.6	1.00	
74-83-9	Bromomethane	ND	15	1.00	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	100	1.00	
75-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	ND	3.2	1.00	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.2	1.00	
75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	ND	0.63	1.00	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	1.1	1.00	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	. 4	0.040	1.00	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	4.8	0.77	1.00	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	106.0	0.050	1.00	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	0.23	1.00	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.34	1.00	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.15	1.00	
56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	ND	0.21	1.00	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.49	1.00	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.29	1.00	
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.2	1.00	
79-01-6	Trichloroethene	9.4	0.050	1.00	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.8	1.00	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	1.00	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.6	1.00	
10075-8	2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	ND	2.8	1.00	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	46	1.00	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	1.00	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.49	1.00	

Round 3

SURROGATES			
Bromochloromethane	93.9	%	Recovery
2-Bromo-1-chloropropane	102	%	Recovery

,

74-97-5

Mixture

		·		_		
Page 11 Received: 04/21/89	RADIA	N CORP. Results by Sa	REPORT mple	Worl	( Order #	• M9-04-049
SAMPLE ID B18 WATER		FRACTION 05A T Date & Time Colle	EST CODE 80 cted 04/21/	20B NAME ARC 89	MATIC VO Catego	LITILE ORGANICS
	ORGANICS A	NALYSIS DATA SHEET	- PURGEABLE	AROMATICS		
				VERIFIED	мм	
ANALYST MM INSTRMT TRACOR	INJECTD	FILE # 05/03/89 FACTOR	1.00 UN	IITS ug/l		
	CAS#	COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
	71-43-2	Benzene	ND	0.030	1.00	Round 3
	108-88-3	Toluene	e ND	0.37	1.00	
	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	0.52	1.00	
	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	e ND	0.65	1.00	
	106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.5	1.00	
	541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	e ND	1.0	1.00	
	95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.6	1.00	
	108-38-3	m-Xylene	e ND	1.3	1.00	
	Mixture	o,p-Xylene	ND	1.1	1.00	

## SURROGATE

98-08-8 a, a, a-Trifluorobenzene 114.3% recovery

Page 12	RADIAN CORP.	REPORT	Work Order # M9-04-049
Received: 04/21/89	Results (	by Sample	
SAMPLE ID B22 WATER	FRACTION 06A	TEST CODE 8010	NAME HALOGENATED VOLITILE ORGN.
	Date & Time (	Collected 04/21/89	Category

.

ANALYST I	MM	FILE #		VERIFIED
INSTRMT TRACOR	INJECTD 05/03/89	FACTOR	1.00	UNITS
CAS#	COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR
74-87-3	Chloromethane	ND	6.6	1.00
74-83-9	Bromomethane	ND	15	1.00
75718	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	100	1.00
75-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	2490	3.2	1.00
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.2	1.00
75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	ND	0.63	1.00
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	1.1	1.00
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	82.3	0.040	1.00
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	165.0	0.77	1.00
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	22200	0.050	1.00
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	0.23	1.00
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	132.0	0.34	1.00
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.15	1.00
56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	ND	0.21	1.00
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.49	1.00
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.29	1.00
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.2	1.00
79-01-6	Trichloroethene	1180	0.050	1.00
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.8	1.00
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	1.0	1.00
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.6	1.00
100-75-8	2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	ND	2.8	1.00
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	46	1.00
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	1.00
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	36.4	0.49	1.00

	SURROGATES		
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	80.8	4 Recovery
Mixture	2-Bromo-1-chloropropane	105.0 :	4 Recovery

Round 3

MM ug∕l

Page 13 Recei∨ed:	04/21/89	RAD	RADIAN CORP. REPORT Results by Sample					M9-04-049
SAMPLE ID	822 WATER	FRACTION 06A TEST CODE 8020B NAME AROMATIC VOLITILE ORGAN Date & Time Collected 04/21/89 Category						
		ORGANICS	ANALYSIS DA	TA SHEET -	PURGEABL	E AROMATICS		
						VERIFIED	MM	
ANALYST INSTRMT T	MM RACOR	INJECT	FD 05/03/89	FILE # FACTOR	1.00 U	NITS ug/l		
		CAS#		COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
		71-43-2		Benzene	16.8	0.030	1.00	D. 12
		108-88-3		Toluene	25.3	0.37	1.00	nound)
		100-41-4	Eth	ylbenzene	24.7	0.52	1.00	
		108-90-7	Chlo	robenzene	ND	0.65	1.00	
		106-46-7	1,4-Dichlo	robenzene	ND	2.5	1.00	
		541-73-1	1,3-Dichlo	robenzene	ND	1.0	1.00	
		95-50-1	1,2-Dichlo	robenzene	ND	1.6	1.00	
		108-38-3		m-Xylene	4.2	3 1.3	1.00	
		Mixture	0	,p-Xylene	37.1	ų <sup>(</sup> , 1, 1	1.00	

### SURROGATE

98-08-8 a,a,a-Trifluorobenzene 96.7% recovery

Page 14 Received:	04/21/89	RADIAN	CORP. Results	REP by Sample	ORT ?		Work Order #	M9-04-049	)
SAMPLE ID	BLANK		FRACTION 07A Date & Time	TEST Collected	CODE I not	8010 NAME specified	HALOGENATED Categor	VOLITILE Y	ORGN.

ANALYST	MM			FILE #		VERIFIED	MM
INSTRMT TRAC	OR	INJECTD	05/03/89	FACTOR	1.00	UNITS	ug∕l
CAS	6#	CC	MPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
74-87	-3	Chlor	omethane	ND	6.6	1.00	
74-83	9-9	Brom	omethane	ND	15	1.00	
75-71	-8	Dichlorodifluor	omethane	ND	100	1.00	
75-01	-4	Vinyl	Chloride	ND	3.2	1.00	
75-00	-3	Chlc	roethane	ND	2.2	1.00	
75-09	)-2	Methylene	Chloride	ND	0.63	1.00	
75-69		Trichlorofluor	omethane	ND	1.1	1.00	
75-35	j—4	1,1-Dichle	roethene	ND	0.040	1.00	
75-34	3	1,1-Dichlc	roethane	ND	0.77	1.00	
156-60	-5	trans-1,2-Dichlc	roethene	ND	0.050	1.00	
67-66	-3	Ch	loroform	ND	0.23	1.00	
107-06	-2	1,2-Dichlo	roethane	ND	0.34	1.00	
71-55	-6	1,1,1-Trichlo	roethane	ND	0.15	1.00	
56-23	-5	Carbon Tetra	chloride	ND	0.21	1.00	
75-27		Bromodichlor	omethane	ND	0.49	1.00	
7887	-5	1,2-Dichlor	ropropane	ND	0.29	1.00	
10061-02	:- <b>6</b>	trans-1,3-Dichlor	opropene	ND	1.2	1.00	
79-01	-6	Trichle	roethene	ND	0.050	1.00	
124-48	-1	Dibromochlor	omethane	ND	2.8	1.00	
79-00	-5	1,1,2-Trichle	roethane	ND	1.0	1.00	
10061-01	-5	cis-1,3-Dichlor	opropene	ND	1.6	1.00	
10075	i-8	2-Chloroethylvir	yl Ether	ND	2.8	1.00	
75-25	-2	E	romoform	ND	46	1.00	
79-34	-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachlc	roethane	ND	1.0	1.00	
127-18	-4	Tetrachlo	roethene	ND	0.49	1.00	

	SURROGATES	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	115.2 % Recovery
Mixture	2-Bromo-1-chloropropane	107.6 % Recovery

Page 15 Recei∨ed:	04/21/89	RADIA	N CORP. Resu	lts by Sam	REPORT ple	ι	Work Order # M	9-04-049
SAMPLE ID	BLANK		FRACTION Date & T	07A TE ime Collec	ST CODE ted not	8020B NAME specified	AROMATIC VOLI Category	TILE ORGANICS
		ORGANICS A	NALYSIS DA	TA SHEET -	PURGEAE	BLE AROMATICS		
						VERIFIE	ED MM	
ANALYST INSTRMT 1	MM FRACOR	INJECTD	05/03/89	FILE # FACTOR	1.00	UNITS ug/	/1	
		CAS#		COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMI	T FACTOR	
		71-43-2		Benzene	ND	0.030	1.00	
		108-88-3		Toluene	ND	0.37	1.00	
		100-41-4	Eth	ylbenzene	ND	0.52	1.00	
		108-90-7	Chlo	robenzene	ND	0.65	1.00	
		106-46-7	1,4-Dichlo	robenzene	ND	2.5	1.00	
		541-73-1	1,3-Dichlo	robenzene	ND	1.0	1.00	
		9550-1 :	1,2-Dichlo	robenzene	ND	1.6	1.00	
		108-38-3		m-Xylene	ND	1.3	1.00	
		Mixture	0	,p-Xylene	ND	1.1	1.00	

## SURROGATE

98-08-8 a, a, a-Trifluorobenzene 109.4% recovery

Page 16 Received: 04/21/89	RADIAN CORP. Test Methodol	REPORT ogy	Work Order # M9-04-049
TEST CODE 8010 NAM	ME HALOGENATED VOLITILE ORGN.		
Method not available.	•		

TEST CODE 8020B NAME AROMATIC VOLITILE ORGANICS

Method not available.

RADIAN CORP. -Page 1 Received: 04/27/89 05/23/89 15:55:21 . 82. PREPARED Radian Corporation REPORT STS CONSULTANTS, LTD. ٩ BY Milwaukee Office TO 11425 W. LAKE PARK DR. MILWAUKEE, WI 53224 5103 West Beloit Road STS Milwaukee, WI 53214 ATTEN Charles S. Applegate ATTEN MR. MIKE FREDE PHONE (414)643-2768 CLIENT STS SAMPLES 4 COMPANY STS CONSULTANTS, LTD. FACILITY 11425 W. LAKE PARK DR. MILWAUKEE, WI 53224 : WORK 1D 3649 TAKEN 4/27/89 TRANS CUST. (JOS. WEAM) TYPE SOIL & WATER Р P.D. # 82149XF INVOICE under separate cover SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION 01 B-18:5-3 8010 80208 02 B-20:S-7 Ę 03 B-21:5-7 04 B-22:5-7 Radian Corp FROM 16:28MAY-23-1989

Work Order # M9-04-060

CONTACT C APPLEGATE

State of Wisconsin - Certified Laboratory No. 241293910

REPORT

Radian Project No. 207-027-13-01

TEST CODES and NAMES used on this report HALOGENATED VOLITILE ORGN. AROMATIC VOLITILE ORGANICS

	Page 2 Received: 04/27/89	RADIAN CORP. Results by	REPORT / Sample	Work Order # M9-04-060
P. 03	SAMPLE ID B-18:5-3	FRACTION 01A Date & Time Co	TEST CODE 8010 Dilected 04/27/89	NAME HALOGENATED VOLITILE ORGN. Category

Т

 $\sim$ 

Ц, І

ſ

### ORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET - PURGEABLE HALDCARBONS

ANALYST	MM		FILE #		VERIFIED	MM
INSTRMT TRAC	COR	INJECTD 05/22/89	FACTOR	9.43	UNITS	u <b>g/kg</b>
CAS	3件	Сомроиир	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
74-87	7-3	: Chloromethane	ND	62	9.43	
7483	3-9	Bromomethane	ND	140	9.43	
75-71	<b>8</b>	Dichloredifluoromethane	ND	940	9.43	
75-01	-4	Vinyl Chloride	ND	30	9.43	
7500	)3	Chloroethane	ND	21	9.43	
7509	)2	Methylene Chloride	ND	5.9	9.43	
75-69	)-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	10	9.43	
75-35	54	1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.38	9.43	
7534	⊷-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	7.3	9.43	
156-60	>-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.47	9.43	
67-66	-3	Chloroform	ND	2.2	9.43	
10706	5-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	3.2	9.43	
71-55	<b>5</b> -е	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	1.4	9.43	
56-23	8-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	ND	2.0	9.43	
75-27	·	Bromodichloromethane	ND	4.6	9.43	
7887	5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.7	9.43	
10061-02	:6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	11	9.43	
79-01	E	Trichlorcethene	12.6	0.47	9.43	
124-48	1-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	26	9.43	
79-00	)~5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	9.4	9.43	
10051-01	~5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	15	9.43	
100-75	j8	2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	ND	26	9.43	
75-25	i-2	Bromoform	ND	430	9.43	
79-34	-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachlorcethane	ND	9.4	9.43	
127-18		Tetrachloroethene	41.9	4.6	3.43	

Soil

STS

Р

	SURROGATES		
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	99.1 %	Recovery
Mixture	2-Bromo-1-chloropropane	88.8 %	Recovery

Т

1

	A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT.							
	Page 3 Received: 04/27/89	RADIA	N CORP. Resu	lts by Sam	REPORT ple	Worl	k Order #	M9-04-060
Р.04	SAMPLE ID B-18:S-3		FRACTION Date & T	01A TE Time Collec	ST CODE ( ted 04/2	80208 NAME AR( 7/89	DMATIC VBL Categor	.ITILE ORGANICS Y
5TS		ORGANICS A	NALYSIS DA	ITA SHEET -	PURGEAB	LE ARDMATICS		
						VERIFIED	ММ	
	INSTRMT TRACOR	1 NJECTD	05/22/89	FACTOR	9.43	UNITS ug/kg		
		: CAS#		COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
		71-43-2		Benzene	ND	0.28	9.43	
Р		108-88-3		Toluene	23.6	3.5	9.43	
		100-41-4	Eth	ylbenzene	53.6	4.9	9.43	25
		108-90-7	Chlo	robenzene	ND	6.1	9.43	PID -
Π		106-46-7	1,4-Dichlo	robenzene	ND	24	9.43	
đυ		541731	1,3-Dichlo	robenzene	ND	9.4	9.43	
ប័ ភ្ល		95-50-1	1,2-Dichlo	robenzene	Nia	15	9.43	
Radi		108-38-3		m-Xylene	24.5	12	9.43	
Σ	advances of the tank	Mixture	0	,p-Xylene	20.9	10	9.43	
ц Ц			S	URROGATE				
-								

· · · · ·

98-08-8 a, a, a-Trifluorobenzene 94.0% recovery

	Page 4 Received:	04/27/89	RADIAN	CORP. Results by	REPORT Sample	Wor'	Order # M9-04-060	
4)).	SAMPLE ID	B20 <b>;S7</b>		FRACTION 02A Date & Time Col	TEST CODE 8010 llected 04/27/89	NAME HAL	DGENATED VOLITILE DRGN Category	•

ANALYST	MM		FILE #		VERIFIED	MM
INSTRMT TRACOR		INJECTD 05/22/89	FACTOR	0.94	UNITS	ug/kg
	CAS#	COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
74	4-87-3	; Chloromethane	ND	6.2	0 <b>.</b> 94	
74	4-83-9	Bromomethane	ND	14	0.94	
75	5-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	94	0.94	
75	5-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	ND	3.0	0.94	
75	5003	Chloroethane	ND	2. í	0.94	
75	5-09-2	Methylene Chloride	ND	0.59	0.94	
75	5-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	1.0	0.94	
75	5-35-4	1,1-Dichleroethene	ND	0.038	0.94	
75	5-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.72	0.94	
156	5-60-5	trans-1, 2-Dichloroethene	127.0	0.047	0.94	
67	7-66-3	Chloroform	ND	0.22	0.94	
107	7-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.32	<b>0.9</b> 4	
71	1-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.8	0.14	0.94	
56	5-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	ND	0.20	0,94	
75	5-27-4	<b>Bromodichloromethane</b>	ND	0.45	0.94	
78	887-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.27	0.94	
10061	i-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.1	<b>Ö. 94</b>	
75	9-01-6	Trichloroethene	2160	0.047	0.94	
124	4-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.6	0,94	
79	9-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.94	<b>Ö.94</b>	
10061	-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1.5	0 <b>.</b> 94	
100	0758	2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	ND	2.6	0,94	
75	5-25-2	Bromotorm	ND	43	<b>Ö. 94</b>	
79	9-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.94	0.94	
127	7-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	115.0	Q. 46	C.94	

PID= 40

.\_\_

נ ז

Ĵ

Page 5 Received: 04/27/89	RADIA	N CORP. Results	i by Samu	REPORT ple	Work	Order #	M9-04-060
SAMPLE ID 8-20:5-7		FRACTION OS Date & Time	A TES Collect	8T CODE 80 ted 04/27/	)208 NAME ARC '89	MATIC VOL Categor	ITILE ORGANICS Y
	ORGANICS A	NALYSIS DATA	SHEET -	PURGEABLE	AROMATICS		
		_			VERIFIED	MM	
ANALYST MM INSTRMT TRACOR	INJECTD	05/22/89 F	ACTOR	0.94 UN	IITS ug/kg		
:	CAS#	CC	IMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
	71-43-2	E	Benzene	ND	0.028	0.94	
	108-88-3	٢	foluene	15.5	0.35	0.94	
	100-41-4	Ethylt	enzene	23.6	0. 49	0.94	(1.)
	108-90-7	Chlorot	)enzene	ND	0.61	<b>.</b> 94	
	106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorot	enzene	ND	2.4	0.94	1
	541731	1,3-Dichlorot	penzene	ND	0. 94	0.94	
	95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorot	enzene	ND	1.5	Ö <b>.</b> 94	
	108-38-3	n <b>1-</b>	-Xylene	26. 8	1.2	0.94	
	Mixture	o, p-	Xylene	30.4	رم. <b>ت</b> ۱.0	0.94	

## SURROGATE

98-08-8 a,a,a-Trifluorobenzene 102.0% recovery Б

SIS P.Ø1

Page 6 Received:	04/27/89	RADIAN	CORP. Results by	REPORT Sample	Work Order # M9-04-060
SAMPLE ID	8-21:3-7		FRACTION 03A Date & Time Col	TEST CDDE 8010 lected 04/27/89	NAME HALOGENATED VOLITILE ORGN. Category

ANALYST	" MM		FILE #		VERIFIED	MM
INSTRMT	TRACOR	INJECTD 05/22/89	FACTOR	612.00	UNITS	ug/kg
	CAS#	COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
	74-87-3	: Chloromethane	ND	4000	612.00	
	74839	Bromomethane	ND	9100	612.00	
	75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	61000	612.00	
	75-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	ND	2000	612.00	45
	75003	Chloroethane	ND	1300	612.00	4
	75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	ND	390	612.00	AL D
	75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	67Ŭ	612.00	{ <b>/</b> · <b>x</b>
	75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	24	612.00	,
	75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	47●	612.00	
1	56-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	31	612.00	
	67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	140	512.O <b></b>	
1	07-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	210	612.00	
	71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	92	612.00	
	56235	Carbon Tetrachloride	ND	130	612.00	
	75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	300	612.00	
	78875	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	180	612.00	
100	61-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	730	612.00	
	79-01-6	Trichloroethene	5840	31	612.00	
1	24-49-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	1700	612.00	
	79005	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	610	612.00	
100	61-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	980	612.00	
1	00758	2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	ND	1700	612.00	
	75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	28000	612.00	
	79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	610	612.00	
1	27-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	129000	300	612.00	

SURROGATES74-97-5Bromochloromethane92.4 % RecoveryMixture2-Bromo-1-chloropropane108.3 % Recovery

MAY-23-1989 16:43 FROM Radian Corp MKE

đ

STS P.02

Page 7 Received: 04/27/	RADIAN 99	CORP. Results by Sam	REPORT Iple	Wor	rk Order # 1	<b>19-04-06</b> 0			
SAMPLE ID 8-21:5	7	FRACTION 03A TE Date & Time Collec	ST CODE 80208 ted 04/27/89	NAME AF	Category	ITILE ORGANICS Y			
ORGANICS ANALYSIS DATA SHEET - PURGEABLE AROMATICS									
	м	571 KE 44		VERIFIED	MiM				
INSTRMT TRACOR	INJECTD	05/22/89 FACTOR	612.00 UNITS	ug/k <b>g</b>					
	CAS#	COMPOUND	RESULT D	ET LIMIT	FACTOR				
	71-43-2	Benzene	ND	18	612.00				
	108-88-3	Toluene	9080	230	612.00				
	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	31700	320	612.00	- 1			
	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	400	612.00	(			
	105-46-7 1	,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1500	612.00				
	541-73-1 1	,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	610	612.00				
	95-50-1 1	, 2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	980	612.00				
	108-38-3	m-Xylene	و <sup>ت</sup> 000 <b>66</b>	800	612.00				
	Mixture	o,p-Xylene	91000 Lev <sup>01</sup>	670	612.00				

## SURROGATE

98-08-8 a, a, a-Trifluorobenzene 106.9% recovery

5

Page 8	RADIAN CORP.	REPORT	Wark Order # M9-04-060
Received: 04/27/89	Results by	Sam <b>ple</b>	
SAMPLE ID 8-22:5-7	FRACTION 04A	TEST CODE 8010	NAME HALOGENATED VOLITILE ORGN.
	Date & Time Col	lected 04/27/89	Category

;

ANALYST I	ሻM	FILE #		VERIFIED	meine
INSTRMT TRACOR	INJECTD 05/22/89	FACTOR	624.00	UNITS	u <b>g</b> /kg
CA5#	COMPOUND	RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	
74-87-3	: Chloromethane	ND	4100	624.00	
74-83-9	Bromomethane	ND	9300	624.00	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	62000	624.00	
75-01-4	Vinvl Chloride	ND	2000	624.00	10
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	1400	624.00	410
75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	ND	390	624.00	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	690	624.00	PIL
75-35-4	1.1-Dichloroethene	ND	25	624.00	X
75-34-3	1.1-Dichloroethane	ND	480	624.00	
156~60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	31	624.00	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	140	624.00	
107-06-2	1.2-Dichloroethane	ND	210	624.00	
71-55-6	1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane	ND	94	624.00	
56235	Carbon Tetrachloride	ND	130	624.00	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	310	624.00	
7887-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	NÐ	160	524.00	
1006102-6	trans-1, 3-Dichloropropene	ND	750	624.00	
79-01-6	Trichloroethene	10100	31	624.00	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	1700	624.00	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	620	624.00	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	1000	624 <b>. •</b> 0	
100758	2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	ND	1700	624.00	
75-25-2	- Bromeform	ND	29000	624.00	
79-34-5	i, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	620	624.00	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	22500	310	624.00	

	SURROGATES		
74-97-5	<b>Bromochloromethane</b>	99.6 %	Recovery
Mixture	2-Bromo-1-chloropropane	105.7 %	Recovery

Б

STS P.04

Page 9 Received:	04/27/89	RADIAN	CORP. Results by	REPORT Sample	W	lork Order # M	9-04-●60 ₹
SAMPLE ID	B-22:S-7		FRACTION 04A Date & Time Co	TEST CODE	80208 NAME 27/89	AROMATIC VOLI Category	TILE ORGANICS
		ORGANICS AND	ALYSIS DATA SHE	ET - PURGEA	BLE AROMATICS		1
					VERIFIE	.D MM	0 
ANALYST INSTRMT	MM I'RACOR	INJECTD (	FILE 5/22/89 FACT	ur 624.00	UNITS ug/k	9	FRO
	:	CAS#	COMPO	UND RESULT	DET LIMIT	FACTOR	Σ
		71-43-2	Benz	ene NI	) 19	624.00	Rad ((⊂) ai
		108-88-3	Talu	iene 267(	0 230	624.00	- Ω΄ - <b>Β</b>
		100-41-4	Ethylbenz	ene 14500	320	624.00	
		108-90-7	Chlorobenz	ene Nî	410	624.00	
		106-46-7 i,	4-Dichlorobenz	ene NI	1600	624.00	
		541-73-1 1,	3-Dichlorobenz	ene NC	620	624.00	
		95-50-1 1,	2-Dichlorobenz	ene NI	1000	624.00	5
		108-38-3	w-XXI	ene 37200	<b>8</b> 10	624.00	
		Mixture	o, p-Xyl	ene 28800	ر <sup>دهمی</sup> 690	624.00	

н

## SURROGATE

98-08-8 a, a, a-Trifluorobenzene 100.4% recovery MAY-23-1989

16**-**45

р 105

Page 10		RADIAN	CORP.	REPORT	Work	Order #	M9-04-060	
Received:	04/27/89		Test Methodol	сду.				
TEST CODE	CODE 8010 NAME HALOGENATED VOLITILE ORGN.							
Mathead and	: available.							

ı.

TEST CODE 80208 NAME AROMATIC VOLITILE ORGANICS

.

;

Method mot available.



5101 West Beloit Rd. Milwaukee, WI 53214

September 1, 1989

Ms. Kathy Huibregtse STS Consultants Ltd. 11425 West Lake Park Drive Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53224

Dear Ms. Huibregtse:

Subject: Laboratory Quality Assurance

As requested, we are submitting a data package that details the quality control and quality assurance associated with your project number 82149XF. Volatile organic compounds were analysed in compliance with SW846 protocol for Methods 8010 and 8020.

Our standard quality assurance is documented in our Laboratory Quality Assurance Program Plan. I have provided copies of the appropriate sections of this document. The full document is available at our laboratory for your review should you need additional information. All volatile organic analyses are subject to the following quality assurance procedures:

- Calibration verification;
- Analysis of surrogate spiked samples;
- Method blank analysis;
- Analysis of matrix spike and matrix spike duplicates;Analysis of QC check samples;
- Retention time window checks; and
- Surrogate spiked blank analysis.

The data package includes the analyst's commentary on the analysis, taken from the GC run log.

Please call me at 414/643-2764 if you have any questions or concerns about this data package.

Best Regards,

flarler S Cyplegat

Charles S. Applegate Laboratory Group Leader

Attachments

STS ORDER 82149×F RECEIVED 4/27/89

.

and the second many second many second second second second second second second second second second second se

53532<u>1</u>



f<sup>ugu</sup>

=
HILE IN TENHOL S. TRUM 468 INDEX LE

1 3

ł

,

BNALVST: MILEHOWSKI QC Check STD 66 8904-06A

NAME	NG	RT	AREA BC	RF
AME	мG	RT	AREA BC	RF

1		9.		Θ.	14	309	A1		
METHYLENEC	96.5%	92.66	/	6.	9 96	426531	01	4882.184	
11DCETENE	93.3%	116.172	~	9.	681245	388860	92	3347.278/	
SG STD 8CM	96.1%	194.112	2432	10.	42 253	362196	02	2005.912 /489	
11DCETANE	111.5%	126.037	100.4	11.	03.90	473985	82	3753.544 47/3	
T12DCETENE	112.4%	123.117	~	11.	851095	381526	92	3898.89 -	
CHLOROFORM	101.3%	97.294	1269	12.	4 125.25	798157	92	621Z	
12DCETANE	113.9%	<u>114.514</u>	~	13.	261005	363638	92	3170.25 -	
111TCETANE	108.9%	147.136	121.7	14.	37111.75	388553	92	2649.792 3192	-
CARBONTET	101.1%	226.745	137.1	14.	741354	547096	92	3990	
BDCMTANE	102.6 %	-85.417	2244	15.	4 219	665492	82	7701.005 2963	
12		0.		16.	51	2981	82		
<u>12DCPPANE</u>	99.6%	<del>155, 431</del>	96.3	16.	76.9635	298297	92		_
TCETENE	108.8%	342.625	136.2	17.	58/252	515697	02	1505.135 3785	
DECMTANE	123,1%	<del>123.08</del>	436-5	18.	<u>2935%.</u> D	550521	92		
SG STD 281	107.7%	239.39	323	19.	57300	383838	92	//88	-
<u>BROMOFORM</u>	126.3%	134.307	-5325	21.	124715	185307	83	348	
<u>TETCETENE</u>	106.5%	<u>192. 08</u>	-144.6	23.	7 - 19578	445449	92	3081	_
19		0.		23.	83	179963	93	3 <b>9</b> 2	
CHLOROBENZ	98.9%	154.243	IRO	25.	86113-25	121817	<u>91</u>	1088	
13DCBENZ	91.5%	122.77	+ 129	38.	58141	162118	92	1257	
12DC8ENZ	83,9%	<del>289. 86</del> 4	107.6	39.	7212825	193337	03	921.262 /797	_
									_

TOTALS 2906.981 7834168

8020 8010 CNFRM

FILE 2. METHOD 5, RUN 508 INDEX 17

ANALYST: MILANOWSKI

NAME NG RT AREA BO RE 

HEMAN	9/1 10	<u>:</u> 87.4	5.77 96	2973	91	34	
11DCETENE	128,5%	159.836 🖊	9. 6 124.5	203186	91	1271.215 -	
T12DCETENE	110.0%	120.461/	11.75 1095	466715	91	<u>3874.407 </u>	
4		9.	14.24	898	91		
5		3.	15.42	1726	61		
TCE7ENE	112.9%	141.388×	کډيکور 🔄 🗍 👔	360575	42	<u>2550.252 /</u>	
BENZENE	118.0%	9 <del>8.635</del> ~9	2/17.97 78	479994	Ø3		
8		Û.	19.46	2320	91		
TETCETENE	110.4%	149.919r	23, 25/ <b>x</b> x	361448	92	2410.955 -	
SG STD AAA	97.8%	347.033M	<u>23.</u> 78 <b>355</b>	533889	62	1538.439 -	-
TOLUENE	106.2%	82.063 -	24.567725	402041	93	4899. 175 🖊 👘 👘	
CHLOROBENZ	93.7%	196.075 m	25.75 <i>1B</i> 25	575854	134	5428.744	
ETHYLBENZ	100.7%	6 89.064 m	27.91795	318974	91	3983.988 -	
M-XYLENE	82.6%	61.913r	2. 86 <b>750</b>	228463	<u>й2</u>	3690.065 🖌	
O, P-XYLEME	124.0%	124.58~	2 981005	513363	93	4120.75 -	
13DCBENZ	96.5%	136.039 🗸	38.38/4/	399703	92	2938.15	
12008ENZ	96.7%	124.023~	<u>39.56/28</u> ~6	255430	03	2959.537 -	

- Tan, apa

Sample # M904060-01A purged . 53 gme of sample Every thing Looks good # M904060 - 02A First punge 5.31 pm, TCETENE offscale Second parge . 63 gree TCE Now on scale # M904060 -03A First parge - 10 al of a MECH ExTRACTION (10. 21gma / 125ml Mec or the equivalant of .008168 gms purgod. Every thing on scale - very high - but good - no and purge requ # M909060 - 04A Fist parge - 10 al of a HEOH EXTERCTION (10.01 gm / 12.5 ml Meon) on the equivalent of .008008 gras pargod Every thing on scale - good no second parge required. The blank ran with M904060 100% -BCM 100% 2B1\_ 98.1% QQATFT and. Tolycne 1.7 ag fl all others Second Source calib check StD. - all components = 20 ug fl all components 772% and 5 115% ave % Rec = 91.6% 9150 incladed is spk and spk Dap into for a sample that was run between and 1904049 and Ord H904060 also in cluded is plemo on 1904049



Ξ	% Rec	NG	. RT		AREA	BC	RF	C
		-			~~	<u></u>		E
-	01 JOL	и. 77 алс	0.1 C O	<b>a</b> 6 n	25 0 8 8 0 0 8	01 04		
TANE	90 00%	<u>    (                                </u>	D. 7 g g:	- - - -	427412 <u>.</u> 600942	<u>62</u>	4877 529 V	- 1
ICETENE	90.4%	112.516	9.6	<u></u>	<u>791299</u>	<u>ис</u> й2	3481.274 /	(
TT RCM	85.9%	497-9432	<b>17</b> 10.4	253	493097	<u>й2</u>	2498.477 2268	(
ILETANE	90.9%	875-478	? <i>18</i> 11.0	2 90	506457	02	5094.146 6192	
DCETENE	41.0%	99.646	11.8	3109.5	373210	02	3745.359	. (
AROFORM_	84.0%	<del>80.202</del> /	<i>05.2</i> <u>12.</u> 3	<u> 3 2525 35</u>	<u>797446</u>	<u>02</u>	<u>9949.969</u> 2577	(
<b>JETANE</b>	94.890	95.265	17 <u>.</u> 2	4 <u>,005</u>	356259	02	<u> </u>	· .
JTCFTANE_	99.1%	110.785	<u>    14.</u> 3	4 M.75	<u>3</u> 760 <u>6</u> 7_	02	3394.566 -	,
RONTET	85.0%	<u> 193. 385</u> //	<u>15,2</u> 14.7	<i>] 1<u>3</u>5.</i> 6	541501	02	2001.278 4200	<u>_</u> (*
TANE	77.8%	64:002/	703 15.3	3 <i>219</i>	657993	Ø2 :	<u>10144-39-</u> 3864	(
<u><u><u>=</u>PPANE</u></u>	74.8%		723 16.7	<u>4</u> 96.75	<u>283465</u>	<u> </u>	141-39/9	ат,
	80.0%	Zhurnh		्र <i>श्चर्यः</i> च २४४४४	465699 Eddaec	И2 22		C
-TO GOA	74.44		(A) 18.2	/3570) d 200	54428 <u>6</u>	И2 ЭС		-(;;
=Tu >Bu	[]]]]	2.0 <del>3.2nn</del> • G		4 <b>00</b>	446/15 7000	н <u>∠</u> ар	A 20 K	C
2		5. G	20.4	느	7404	82 00	ч	•
		о. А	20.0 20 6	 ?	2227	02 Q2		(
	82.0%		346 24 G	- 9.4315	199165	02 07	2000- 576	(
CETENE	76,7%		103.7 27. 7	كتعورج	426199	R2	FRAM 145 4/09	•
	<u> </u>	Ø.	23.8	1	168129	03		C
_ROBENZ_	72.6%	425,64-3	122 <u>25. 8</u>	- 	113903	01.	1 <b>38</b> 6	(
DCBFNZ	80.5%		<u>113,5 78, 4</u>	6 141	61996	R2	943-493 149755 : 1320	(
-		0.	38.5	8	87759	02		,
_BEN <u>Z</u>	<u>_81.7%</u>	المتحجب فيتجترج	104.8 ZQ.7	128.25	468996	ดจ	877. 948 16/3	(
					<u>يە خىمىيە - ئىمەمەمە يە</u>			
ALS		- <u></u> - 2554.481		- 8	<u>.</u> 502623			(
FALS		2554.481		8	502623			( i
- ALS	 2	- <u>-</u> . 2554.481		- 8	502623			(
-ALS	2	- <u></u> . 2554.481		8	502623			( (
-ALS 8010 C	:NFRm	- <u></u> . 2554.481	95	- 8 /22/	502623 89 11::	13:20	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( (
-ALS 8010 C	NFRM	2554.481	95	- 8 /22/	502623 89 11::	13:20	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( (
ALS 8010 C	:NFRM METH	- <u>-</u> . 2554.481 40D 5.	95 RUN	- /22/ 606	502623 89 11:: IN	13:20 DEX	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( ( (
8010 C .E 2.	NFRM METH	- <u>-</u> - 2554.481 2554.481	 95 RUN	- /22/ 606	502623 89 11:: IN:	13:20 DEX	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( ( (
ALS 8010 C .E 2. YST: MI	NFRM METH	- <u>-</u> . 2554.481 40D 5.	95 RUN	- /22/ 606	502623 89 11:: IN	13:20 DEX	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( ( (
ALS 8010 C .E 2. YST: MI	NFRM METH	- <u>-</u> . 2554.481 40D 5.	95 RUN	8 /22/ 606	502623 89 11:: IN	13:20 DEX	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( ( ( (
TALS 8010 C .e 2. YST: MI	NFRM METH	2554.481 40D 5.	95 RUN	8 /22/ 606	502623 89 11:: IN:	13:20 DEX	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( ( ( ( (
TALS 8010 C .E 2. YST: MI	NFRM METH	- <u></u> . 2554.481 40D 5.	Ø5 RUN RT	- /22/ 606	502623 89 11:: IN AREA	13:20 DEX BC	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( ( ( (
ALS 8010 C .E 2. YST: MI	NFRM METH LANOL 94.5%	- <u>-</u> - 2554.481 10D 5.	95 RUN RT	- /22/ 606	502623 89 11:: IN AREA	13:20 DEX ВС а1	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( ( ( (
PLS 8010 C .E 2. YST: MI	NFRM METH LANOL <u>96.5%</u>	2554.481 10D 5.	95 RUN RT <u><b>824</b></u> 6.7	- /22/ 606 2 <b>26</b> 0	502623 89 11:: IN AREA 2734	13:20 DEX ВС 9 <u>1</u>	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( , ( ( ( ,
ALS 8010 C .E 2. YST: MI	NFRM METH LANOL <u>96.5%</u> <u>/09.7%</u> 94.1%	40D 5.	95 RUN RT <u>9-5</u> 11.7	- /22/ 606 8. <b>26.</b> 0 8. <b>26.0</b>	502623 89 11:: IN AREA 2334 139456 227242	13:20 DEX ВС <u>91</u> 01	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( ( ( ( ) (
BØ10 C .E 2. YST: MI	NFRM METH LANOL 96.5% 109.7% 94.1% 92.7%	40D 5. 136.605 103.019 116.107	05 RUN <b>RUN</b> <b>9.4</b> <u>6.7</u> 9.5 <u>11.7</u> 17.4	- /22/ 606 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?	502623 89 11:: IN AREA 2334 139456 227242 256922	13:20 DEX BC <u>91</u> 91 92	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (
ALS 8010 C .E 2. YST: MI <u>ETENE</u> EETENE	NFRM METH LANOL 96.5% 109.7% 94.1% 92.7% 92.7%	2554.481 10D 5. 136.605 103.019 116.107 80.761	95 RUN RT <u>9.5</u> <u>11.7</u> <u>17.4</u>	- 222/ 606 <u>8</u> 260 <u>8</u> 285 <u>4</u> 1095 9 <u>12635</u>	502623 89 11:: IN: AREA 2334 139456 227242 256922 344662	13:20 DEX BC <u>01</u> 02 03	CH= "B" PS= 1.	
ALS 8010 E 2. YST: MI	NFRM METH LANOL 96.5% /09.7% 94.1% 92.7% /03.5%	2554.481 10D 5. 136.605 103.019 116.107 80.761	05 RUN <b>82-6</b> 6.7 9.5 11.7 17.4 17.9 19.4	- 22./ 606 8. <u>84.0</u> 8. <u>84.095</u> 9. <u>135.11</u> 6. <b>780</b> 4.	502623 89 11: IN AREA 233456 256922 344662 1528	10:20 DEX BC 91 91 92 91	CH= "B" PS= 1.	
ALS 8010 C E 2. YST: MI ETENE CETENE	NFRM METH LANOL 96.5% /09.7% 94.1% 92.7% 92.7%	2554.481 10D 5. 136.605 103.019 116.107 80.761 0. 124.013	95 RUN <b>824</b> 6.7 9.5 11.7 17.4 17.4 19.4 23.2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	502623 89 11:: IN: AREA 2334 139456 227242 256922 344662 355333	10:20 DEX BC 91 01 92 91 92	CH= "B" PS= 1.	
ALS 8010 C E 2. VST: MI ETENE CETENE STD ABA	:NFRM METH LANOL 96.5% 109.7% 94.1% 92.7% 103.5% 91.7%	2554.481 10D 5. 136.605 103.019 116.107 80.761 9. 124.013	05 RUN <b>824</b> 6.7 9.5 11.7 17.4 17.9 19.4 27.2 <b>360</b> 27.7	8 7227 606 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	502623 89 11:: IN AREA 139456 227242 256927 344662 1528 255333 486805	13:20 DEX BC 91 91 92 91 92	CH= "B" PS= 1.	
ALS 8010 C .E 2. YST: MI ETENE CETENE STD ABA ENE	NFRM METH LANOL 96.5% 109.7% 94.1% 92.7% 103.5% 91.7% 10.5% 9 <u>9.05</u>	2554.481 10D 5. 136.605 103.019 116.107 80.761 0. 124.013 339.225	95 RUN 824 6.7 9.5 11.7 17.4 17.9 19.4 23.2 24.5	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	502623 89 11:: IN AREA 2334 139456 256922 344662 256922 344662 355383 486805 319316	15:20 DEX BC 91 91 92 92 93	CH= "B" PS= 1.	( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ; ;
ALS 8010 E 2. YST: MI ETENE CETENE STD ABA ENE ENE ENE	NFRM METH LANOL 96.5% 109.7% 94.1% 92.7% 103.5% 91.7% 101.5% 90.2%	40D 5. 10D 5. 136.605 103.019 116.107 80.761 0. 124.013 339.225 76.513 99.118	05 RUN <b>82-6</b> 9.5 11.7 17.4 17.9 19.4 27.2 360 27.7 24.5 24.5	8 7227 606 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8	502623 89 11: IN AREA 233456 256922 256922 256922 256922 256922 255383 486805 255383 486805 219316 298 <u>2</u> 9	10:20 DEX BC 91 91 91 91 92 92 92 91	CH= "B" PS= 1.	
ALS 8010 E 2. YST: MI YST: MI CETENE TENE TENE STD ABA ENE STD ABA ENE STD ABA ENE STD ABA	HFRM METH LANOL 96.5% 109.7% 94.1% 92.7% 94.1% 92.7% 92.5% 92.5%	40D 5. 10D 5. 136.605 103.019 116.107 80.761 0. 124.013 330.225 76.513 99.118 73.877	95 RUN 82.4 6.7 9.5 11.7 47.4 17.9 19.4 27.2 19.4 27.2 24.5 24.5 24.5	8 722/ 606 <u>8</u> <b>2</b> 606 <u>8</u> <b>2</b> 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	502623 89 11: IN AREA 2334 139456 255383 255383 255383 486805 238518 238518	DEX DEX BC 91 01 01 02 02 03 01 02 03 01 02 03 01 02	CH= "B" PS= 1. 4 RF 35.2 1020.87 3176.521 2212.804 4267.679 2059.324 1435.75 135/ 4173.356 4326.446 135/ 228.583	
ALS 8010 E 2. YST: MI ETENE CETENE STD ABA ENE EETENE STD ABA ENE ENE EETENE STD ABA ENE ENE EETENE	:NFRM METH LANOL 96.5% 109.7% 94.1% 92.7% 92.7% 103.5% 91.7% 92.5% 92.5% 73.9%	40D 5. 136.605 102 5. 136.605 103.019 116.107 80.761 0. 124.013 539.925 76.513 73.877 55.42	05 RUN 824 6.7 9.5 11.7 17.4 17.4 17.4 17.4 27.9 19.4 27.9 24.5 24.5 27.9 24.5	8 722/ 606 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	502623 89 11:: IN AREA 233456 227242 256922 344662 355333 486805 319316 238518 238518 238518 238518	13:20 DEX BC 91 91 91 92 93 91 92 93 91 92 93 91 92 93 91 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93	CH= "B" PS= 1.	
ALS 8010 C E 2. YST: MI ETENE CETENE STD ABA ENE ETENE STD ABA ENE ENE ENE ENE STD ABA ENE STD ABA ENE STD ABA ENE	NFRM METH LANOL 96.5% 109.7% 94.1% 92.7% 92.7% 92.5% 99.2% 90.2% 92.5% 73.9%	2554.481 10D 5. 136.605 103.019 116.107 80.761 0. 124.013 359.225 76.513 99.118 73.877 55.42 115.576	95 RUN RUN 824 6.7 9.5 11.7 17.4 17.9 19.4 23.9 23.0 23.9 24.5 24.5 24.5 27.9 24.5 27.9 24.5	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	502623 89 11:: IN AREA 239456 256922 256922 256922 256922 256922 256922 256922 256922 256922 256922 256922 256922 256922 256922 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 25588 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 255883 2	10:20 DEX BC 91 91 92 92 93 91 92 93 91 92 93 93 93 93 93	CH= "B" PS= 1. 4 RF 35.2 $1020.87 \checkmark$ $3176.521 \checkmark$ $2217.804 \checkmark$ $4267.679 \checkmark$ $2059.324 \checkmark$ 435.05 135/ $4177.356 \checkmark$ 4326.446 1200 $3228.583 \checkmark$ $3117.286 \checkmark$ $3259.321 \checkmark$ $3117.286 \checkmark$	
ALS 8010 E 2. YST: MI VST: MI ETENE CETENE STD ABA ENE STD ABA ENE STD ABA ENE STD ABA ENE STD ABA ENE STD ABA ENE	HFRM METH LANOL 96.5% 109.7% 94.1% 92.7% 103.5% 91.7% 92.5% 92.5% 73.9% 73.9%	40D 5. 10D 5. 10D 5. 136.605 103.019 116.107 80.761 0. 124.013 39.225 76.513 73.877 55.42 115.576 120.205	95 RUN 82-6 9.5 11.7 9.5 11.7 9.5 11.7 9.5 12.4 17.9 19.4 27.9 24.5 24.5 24.5 27.9 24.5 27.9 24.5 27.9 24.5 27.9 24.5 27.9 24.5 27.9	8 7227 606 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	502623 89 11: IN AREA 233456 256922 344662 255383 486805 255383 486805 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 255383 2555583 255583 255583 255583	10:20 DEX BC 91 91 91 92 91 92 91 92 93 92 93 93 93	CH= "B" PS= 1. (C) (RF) 35.2 1020.87 / 2000 3176.521 / 2000 2059.324 / 2000 2059.324 / 2000 1435.05 / 35/ 4173.356 / 2000 3228.583 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000 3259.331 / 2000	

1566.117

¢

## 

	- <u>-</u>	<u></u>		DATE			<u>+</u>		- , (	···· /
				ANALYST				······································		
Spk	und	Expected 4912	Found		Found		Formal			
Lerel	ìŋ_	in	in	% Pr	in	1/o Rac	in	% Rec		
ugl	09A	09 <b>4</b> 5 pK	09 <i>A</i> Søk		091 Sek Oak		OTASA CAP DOP			
	N.D.	U.S.				•				
<u> </u>	1	1					•			
		1								
		11								
		8-					1			
19.2		19.2	15.5	80.7	20.3	105.7	16.6	86.5		
27.6		27.6	22.1	80.1	35.8	129.7	27.7	100,4		
24.9	1	24.0	22.00	90.4	28.6	114.4	2.2.0	91.1.		
18.0	4.6	22.6 4	18.5	<i>\$1.9</i>	22.1	979	20.1	88.9		
21.9	9.6	21.5	22.6	77.7	270	85.7	23.0	75.4		
25.1		3775	2/2	1211	26.5	105.6	22.9	91.2		
20.1	L.	20./	41.2	<u>57.1</u>	2010	1025	14.9	82.6		
22.0		23.2	200	<u>91.</u>	20.0	1001	2.2.4	4/. /.		
27 /		2312	2010	86,2	2505	1071	270	76-6		
	1	1170	370	85.6	30.9	11AIZ	300	7710 90 0		
43.8 10 4		93.8	31.3	8312 120 G	79.9	112.08	37.0	90.7		
79.7	<u> </u>	19.9	13.7	80.1	20.2	1041	1103	70.2		
261	105	361	20.8				2211	020		
1311	10.5	3.6	30.7	86.5	362	1041	33.9	73.8		
	N.Q.	1.		- <u> </u>						
7/0	$\left  \right $	<u>+</u>	3/17			(100)	101			
71.0		11.0	09.7	119.5	105.7	197.2	19.1	725 <u> </u>		
		N.S.						1107		
84.3	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \right\}$	84.3	117.8	139.7	1935	170.2	121-0	1930	<u> </u>	
27.13		27.15	22;/	81.4	31.3	115.3	26.5	91.6	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	*	N.5						<b></b>		
			40.6%		91.6%		101.2%		<b> </b>	
		+	43.3%		92.0%		100.3%		<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>							<u>_</u>		<b> </b>
		}	1			1	1	 	<b> </b>	<u> </u>
L	ļ	<u> </u>	L	<u></u>		l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1							
15.6	9.1	24.7	16.3	66.0	18.5	74.9	16.8	68,0	<b> </b>	<u> </u>
15.5	1.7	17.2	14.9	86.6	17.6	102,3	16.1	93-6	<b> </b>	
22.7	N.D,	22.7	16.9	74.4	22.6	49.6	18.6	81.9		<u> </u>
15.9	┝-┠	15.9	12.4	78.0	15.7	98,7	13.6	8525	<b> </b>	<u> </u>
28.2	┼┼──	28.2	21.6	76.6	29.2	103.9	25.2	89.4	<b> </b>	<u> </u>
25.7	<u>↓                                    </u>	25.7	21.7	84.4	25.3	98.4	24.8	96.5		
1	4	1	1	1	1				1	
	<u> </u>	+			}		+		1	
15.0	13.0	28.0	10.0	35.7	11.8	42.1	10.9	38,9		
	5 pk Lerel ug/l 		Spk       ug/l       Expected ug/l         Level       in       in         ug/l       09A $SPK$ N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       U.S.         N.D.       V.S.         N.D.       22.6         27.6       22.6         28.0       Y.G.         21.9       9.6         21.9       9.6         22.19       18.2         22.11       10.5         22.11       27.1         Y3.8       19.4         19.4       19.4         19.4       19.4         22.11       27.1         22.11       27.1         Y3.8       19.4         19.4       19.4         19.5       27.1 <td< td=""><td>Spk       ug/l       Expected       Foomf         Lerel       in       in       'in         ug/l       01A       3PK       5pK         ug/l       1       1       1         ug/l       2       19.2       15.5         27.6       2.2.6       22.7       18.5         28.0       9.6       37.5       22.9         25.1       M.0.       27.1       24.0         13.8       13.8       37.3         17.9       10.5       325.4       30.8         27.1       N.0.       27.1       24.0         25.1       10.5       325.4       30.8</td><td>DATE           Spk         ug/l         Expected         Foonf           Lerel         in         in         in         in           ug/l         094         59K         59K         59K           ug/l         15.5         80.7         59K         59K           14.2         19.2         15.5         80.7         59K           27.6         22.5         90.4         18.0         24.9         22.5         90.4           28.0         9.6         21.5         22.9         22.7         22.7         22.7         22.7         22.7         22.7         22.7         22.6         22.4         24.9         22.2         22.6         22.4         24.9         22.7         22.7         22.7<!--</td--><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c</math></td><td>DATE ANALYST           Sok ug/l in fin         Count in fin           Sok ug/l in fin           Count in fin           Image: Sol for the sol in fin           Ug/l in fin           Sok ug/l in fin           Ug/l in fin           NI.B. U.S.           Image: Sol for the sol in fin           Ug/l in fin           Image: Sol for the sol in  sol in fin           Image: Sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol f</td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c</math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c</math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td></td></td<>	Spk       ug/l       Expected       Foomf         Lerel       in       in       'in         ug/l       01A       3PK       5pK         ug/l       1       1       1         ug/l       2       19.2       15.5         27.6       2.2.6       22.7       18.5         28.0       9.6       37.5       22.9         25.1       M.0.       27.1       24.0         13.8       13.8       37.3         17.9       10.5       325.4       30.8         27.1       N.0.       27.1       24.0         25.1       10.5       325.4       30.8	DATE           Spk         ug/l         Expected         Foonf           Lerel         in         in         in         in           ug/l         094         59K         59K         59K           ug/l         15.5         80.7         59K         59K           14.2         19.2         15.5         80.7         59K           27.6         22.5         90.4         18.0         24.9         22.5         90.4           28.0         9.6         21.5         22.9         22.7         22.7         22.7         22.7         22.7         22.7         22.7         22.6         22.4         24.9         22.2         22.6         22.4         24.9         22.7         22.7         22.7 </td <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c</math></td> <td>DATE ANALYST           Sok ug/l in fin         Count in fin           Sok ug/l in fin           Count in fin           Image: Sol for the sol in fin           Ug/l in fin           Sok ug/l in fin           Ug/l in fin           NI.B. U.S.           Image: Sol for the sol in fin           Ug/l in fin           Image: Sol for the sol in  sol in fin           Image: Sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol f</td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c</math></td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c</math></td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td>	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	DATE ANALYST           Sok ug/l in fin         Count in fin           Sok ug/l in fin           Count in fin           Image: Sol for the sol in fin           Ug/l in fin           Sok ug/l in fin           Ug/l in fin           NI.B. U.S.           Image: Sol for the sol in fin           Ug/l in fin           Image: Sol for the sol in e sol in fin           Image: Sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol for the sol f	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

	Project No.		Distribution
ORPORATION	Project Name	13.01	M. Milonoù
			J. Westkieu
TELEPHONE CALL RECORD	Date	Time	
Incoming Call	5-4-84	08:00	
Outgoing Call		00.01	
Person Calling	Activity		
ANDI GREG	575		
Terson Called	Activity		
General Subject		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
pana in the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the			4
	M9-0	04-049	
		,	
ΤΟΡΙ	CS DISCUSSED AND ACTION	TAKEN	
····			
4			
ANDI CALLIO TO CH	ANGE THE SPAMP	LA IDENTIFICATION	For
	•		
MAP ANALYSIS, HER	L FIELD LOGS IN	DICATE TRAT . T	THE
			<u></u>
SAMPLI INBALTIFICAT	ION THAT SHE	CAUP YOU Y	BSTEROMY
(HOULD KA REUROCKO	THE SAM	2113 CHE INENTIE	IED AS
3000000 DE REVILICS(1).			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
E77 SHOWS OF HI	4 THE C	AMPIK INKNILEI	in AS
D'22 SHOULD BIE . # 1	8. <u> </u>	AMPLE INENTIFI	én AS
#22 SHOULD BE #1	9. <u> </u>	AMPLE INENTIFI	<u>ên 195</u>
122 SHOULD BIE . H 1 H 18 SHOULD BE # 22	28. <u>, THØ</u> 5,	AMPLE INENTIFI	<u>ên 175</u>
122 SHOULD BE #1 118 SHOULD BE #22	9. <u>THE</u> S	AMPLE INENTIFI	in AS
P22 SHOULD BE # 1 UIS SHOULD BE # 22 PLEPSE INCO.UP	28. <u>THES</u>	AMPLE IDENTIFI	MPLE FILE
122 SHOULD BE + H 1 18 SHOULD BE + 22 PUBASE INCOUD	8. <u>THES</u>	AMPLE INENTIFI	MPLE FILE
<u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u></u></u>	28. <u>THES</u>	AMPLE INENTIFI	AS AS
122 SHOULD BE HI 18 SHOULD BE H22 PLEPSE INCOURT	28. <u>THES</u>	AMPLE INENTIFI	ED AS
122 SHOULD BE · H 1 118 SHOUD BE ± 22 PUBPSE INCOUND ·	28. <u>THES</u>	AMPLE INENTIFI	E SAMPLE
122 SHOULD BE · H 1 H 18 SHOULD BE # 22 PLEPSE · INCO.UPL · HD THI SAMPLES WEE	28. <u>THE</u> S	AMPLE INENTIFI	E SAMPLE
122 SHOULD BE + 1 18 SHOULD BE + 22 PUBASE INCOURT  FATHI SAMPLES WEEK LAMELS WHEN RECEIV	28. <u>THES</u>	AMPLE INENTIFI	E SAMPLE
122 SHOULD BE . H 1 18 SHOULD BE # 22 PUBPER INCOURT  FRIHI SAMPLES WER LAMELS WHEN RECEIV	28. <u>THES</u> S	AMPLE INENTIFI	E SAMPLE
122 SHOULD BE + 1 18 SHOULD BE + 22 PLEPSE INCO.UP  FATHI SAMPLES WEEK LAMELS WHEN RECEIV	8. <u>Ţ</u> HE_S	AMPLE INENTIFI	E SAMPLE
122 SHOULD BE .H [ 18 SHOULD BE # 22 PUBESE INCOUD  FOTHI SAMPLES WEE LAMELS WHEN RECEIV	28. <u>THES</u>	AMPLE INENTIFI	ED AS
122 SHOULD BE . H 1 18 SHOULD BE # 22 PUBBER INCOUR  FATHI SAMPLES WER LAMELS WHEN RECEIV	28. <u>THE</u> S	AMPLE INENTIFI	E SAMPLE
122 SHOULD BE .H [ 18 SHOULD BE # 22 PLEPSE INCO.UP.  FATHI SAMPLES WEEK LAMELS WHEN RECEIV	8. <u>Ţ</u> HE_S	AMPLE INENTIFI	E SAMPERE
122 SHOULD BE + 1 18 SHOULD BE + 22 PUBESE INCOUR  SAMPLES WER LAMELS WILEN RECEIV	28. <u>THE</u> S	AMPLE INENTIFI	En AS
122 SHOULD BE . H 1 18 SHOUD BE # 22 PUBBER INCOUR  FATHI SAMPLES WER LAMELS WHEN RECEIV	28. <u>THE</u> S	AMPLE INENTIFI	E SAMPLE
122 SHOULD BE + 1 18 SHOULD BE + 22 PUBESE INCOUR  FATHI SAMPLES WER LAMELS WHEN RECEIV	8. <u>Ţ</u> HE_S	AMPLE INENTIFI	E SAMPLE
122 SHOULD BE .H 1 18 SHOULD BE # 22 PUBBER INCOUNT  BOTHI SAMPLES WEEK LAMELS WHEN RECEIV	8. <u><u>THE</u>S</u>	AMPLE IDENTIFI	ENPLE FILE
<u><u><u><u></u></u><u></u><u><u></u><u><u></u><u><u></u><u><u></u><u><u></u></u><u></u><u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u></u></u></u></u></u></u></u>	8. <u><u>THE</u>S</u>	AMPLE IDENTIFI	E SAMPLE

Section 3 Revision 0 1 April 1989 Page 1 of 16

1

### SECTION 3 QUALITY ASSURANCE OBJECTIVES

#### 3.0 INTRODUCTION

The objectives of the quality assurance efforts for the laboratory activities are two fold. First, they provide the mechanism for ongoing control and evaluation of measurement data quality on a routine basis. Second, quality control data can ultimately be used to define data quality for the various measurement parameters, in terms of precision and accuracy.

3.1 Laboratory Methods

Most of the laboratory methods identified in this manual were published by EPA in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," SW846, Third Edition, revised November 1986. Additional methods identified in this manual were published in "Methods for Organic Chemical Analysis of Municipal and Industrial Wastewater" (EPA-600/4-85 054), and "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" (American Public Health Administration). The standard analytical methods performed at the Milwaukee laboratory are listed in Table 3-1.

3.1 Accuracy and Precision

· .. ·

The QC objectives for accuracy and precision for organic parameters are listed in Table 3-2 to 3-3. Accuracy and precision objectives for metal and inorganic parameters are listed in Tables 3-4 and 3-5. Accuracy values include components of both random error (i.e., variability due to imprecision) and systematic error (i.e., bias), and thus reflect the total error for a given measurement, expressed as a percentage of the true value. Accuracy is typically measured by determining the percent recovery of known target analytes

Section 3 Revision 0 1 April 1989 Page 10 of 16

that are spiked into a field sample (a matrix spike) or reagent water (a method spike) before extraction, if applicable, at known concentrations. The accuracy limits in these Tables apply to spiking levels at five times the method detection limits or higher. The individual methods provide equations for acceptance criteria at lower spiking levels. The precision values in these Tables represent variability for replicate measurements of the same parameter, and are expressed in terms of relative percent difference (RPD) for duplicate measurements. Typically, RPD calculations are calculated from matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MSD) recoveries, or duplicate analyses if MSDs are not performed. The RPD calculation is described in Section 10. The objectives in Tables 3-2 to 3-5 are based primarily on performance data from method validation studies. These are not intended to represent data validation criteria, per se; rather they represent the performance capability of the methods.

#### 3.3 Data Representativeness

Data representativeness is a function of sampling strategy, which is outside the scope of this document. Data comparability will be achieved by following approved, standard analytical procedures, where such exist, and by reporting results in standard units of measure, as suggested by the American Chemical Society's publication "Principles of Environmental Analysis".

#### 3.4 Data Completeness

Completeness is expressed as the percentage of the amount of valid data obtained compared to the amount of data expected to be obtained under normal conditions. Ultimately, the goal is to obtain valid data for all analyses. Conditions which prevent complete data capture, such as significant sample matrix difficulities, or sample loss, should be reported to the client in a timely fashion to determine whether remedial action should be taken.

Section 3 Revision 0 1 April 1989 Page 11 of 16

1

#### 3.5 Method Detection Limits

The method detection limit (MDL) is defined as the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero. Method detection limits (MDLs) for organic analyses performed in the Milwaukee laboratory are listed in Tables 3-6 and 3-7. Most MDLs for water matrices are taken directly from the SW846 8000 series methods. The laboratory performs annual MDL studies to demonstrate that it can meet or exceed these recommended MDLs. The EPA procedure used for establishing MDLs is described in Appendix B to Part 136 "Definition and Procedure for the Determination of the Method Detection Limit - Revision 1.11", 40 CFR 136, 1984. This procedure consists of analyzing seven (7) aliquots of a standard spiked at 3 to 5 times the MDL which is taken thru all the sample processing steps of the analytical method. The MDL is defined as three times the standard deviation of the mean value for the seven analyses. In the few cases where the experimentally determined MDLs are higher than recommended method detection limits, the method recommended MDL is shown in parentheses.

Method detection limits for metal analyses are listed in Table 3-8. The listed MDL's are taken from the indicated methods. The laboratory performs annual method detection limit (MDL) studies to demonstrate that it can meet or exceed the recommended MDLs. The EPA procedure used for this determination is the same as described above for organic parameters.

Method detection limits for water analysis parameters are listed in Table 3-9. Again these MDLs are taken from the appropriate method recommendations and are verified annually using EPA protocol.

	Accuracy	Precision
Parameter	(Percent Recovery)	<u>(</u> RPD) (%)_
Chloromethane	D-193	50
Bromomethane	D-144	50
Vinyl Chloride	28-163	50
Chloroethane	46-137	50
Methylene Chloride	25-162	50
Trichlorofluoromethane	21-156	50
1,1-Dichloroethene	28-167	50
1,1-Dichloeoethane	47-132	50
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	38-155	50
Chloroform	49-133	50
1,2-Dichloroethane	51-147	50
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	41-138	50
Carbon tetrachloride	43-143	50
Bromodichloromethane	42-172	50
1,2-Dichloropropane	44-156	50
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	22-178	50
Trichloroethene	35-146	50
Dibromochloromethane	24-191	50
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	39-136	50
trans-1,2-Dichloropropene	22-178	50
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	14-186	50
Bromoform	13-159	50
Tetrachloroethene	26-162	50
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	8-184	50
Chlorobenzene	38-150	50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	7-187	50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	D-208	50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	42-143	50
Surrogate		
Bromochloromethane	40-140	NA
2-Bromo-1-chloromethane	40-140	NA

## Table 3-2. QC Acceptance Criteria For Method SW8010

a= SW846 3rd Ed. D= Detected

NA= Not Applicable

Accuracy <sup>a</sup> (Percent Recover <u>y)</u>	Precision (RPD) (%)
39-150	50
55-135	50
42-143	50
50-141	50
37-154	50
32-160	50
46-148	50
40-140	NA
	Accuracy <sup>a</sup> (Percent Recovery) 39-150 55-135 42-143 50-141 37-154 32-160 46-148 40-140

### TABLE 3-3. QC ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR METHOD SW8020

1

a **=** SW846 3rd ed.

NA = Not Applicable

#### 5.3 Organic Analytical Procedures and Calibration

SW8010 Halogenated Volatile Organics

Halogenated volatile organics in water and soil samples are analyzed using Method 8010. This method is a purge and trap (Method 5030) gas chromatographic methods. An inert gas is bubbled through a water matrix to transfer the volatile halocarbons from the liquid to the vapor phase. Halocarbons are removed from the inert gas by passing it through a sorbent trap which is then backflushed onto a gas chromatographic column with an electrolytic conductivity detector to separate and quantify the compounds of interest. Medium level soil samples are analyzed by extraction of 5 grams of the sample with 5 mls of methanol and diluting a minimum of 1:50 in reagent water. Low level soil samples may be analyzed by weighing 5 grams of sample directly into the purge and trap device.

The methods provide for the use of a second gas chromatographic column of dissimilar phase to resolve compounds of interest from interferences that may occur. When second column analysis is performed, retention times on both columns must match and quantitation between the two columns must be within a factor of three, or the chromatographic peaks are considered interferences.

#### Calibration --

Calibration standards at five concentration levels are prepared in reagent water by dilution of stock standards. The average calibration factor is acceptable if the RSD for the calibration factors at each level does not exceed 20 percent, otherwise linear regression is used. Daily calibration checks are acceptable if the daily response falls within the method defined recovery windows, see Table 3-2, Section 3.

Section 5 Revision 0 1 April 1989 Page 9 of 26

SW8020 Aromatic Volatile Organics

Aromatic volatile organics in water and soil samples are analyzed using Method 8020. This Method, also known as BTX, since the compounds of interest include benzene, toluene, and xylene, are purge and trap gas chromatographic methods. An inert gas is bubbled through a water matrix to transfer the volatile aromatic hydrocarbons from the liquid to the vapor phase. The aromatics are removed from the inert gas by passing it through a sorbent trap which is then backflushed onto a gas chromatographic column with a photoionization detector to separate and quantify the compounds of interest. Soil samples are analyzed via extraction with methanol and diluted a minimum of 1:50 in reagent water. Low level soils may be analyzed by weighing 5 grams of sample directly into the purge and trap device.

The methods provide for a second chromatographic column of dissimilar phase to resolve compounds of interest from interferences that may occur. When second column analysis is performed, retention times on both columns must match and quantitation between the two columns must agree within a factor of two, or the chromatographic peaks will be considered interferences.

#### Calibration--

Calibration standards at five concentration levels are prepared in reagent water by dilution of stock standards. The average calibration factor is used if the RSD for the calibration factors at each level does not exceed 20 percent otherwise, linear regression is used. Daily calibration checks are acceptable if the daily response falls within the method defined recovery windows, see Table 3-3, Section 3.

Section 7 Revision 0 1 April 1989 Page 3 of 50

- Sampling apparatus should be thoroughly cleaned between each sampling to prevent cross-contamination of the samples; and
- At least one sample of rinsate after apparatus cleaning should be submitted for analysis of key parameters.

In addition to these general sampling QC requirements, additional QC procedures should be performed as part of the analytical methods. These are discussed below.

7.2 Laboratory QC

7.2.1 SW846 GC Methods

Analytical quality control procedures for GC analyses are described generally in Method 8000 of SW846, 3rd ed.; and include the following:

- o Initial demonstration of capability;
- Routine determination of method detection limits(MDL);
- Calibration verification;
- Analysis of surrogate spiked samples;
- Reagent (method) blank analysis;
- Analysis of matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates;
- Analysis of QC check samples;
- o Retention time window checks; and
- o Surrogate spiked blank.

These procedures are described below.

Initial Demonstration of Capability -- Before analyzing samples by a method, the laboratory must demonstrate the ability to generate accuracy and precision. This is done by analyzing four aliquots of a QC check sample (QCCS) by the same procedure used to analyze samples. The laboratory should calculate

Section 7 Revision 0 1 April 1989 Page 4 of 50

the average recovery and the standard deviation of the recovery for each analyte of interest using the four results. The mean recovery and standard deviation for each analyte should be compared with the corresponding acceptance criteria published in the SW846 method. If the experimental accuracy and precision data are acceptable, analyses may proceed; if not, remedial action must be taken to improve system performance.

Method Detection Limits -- The method detection limit (MDL) is defined as the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than Method detection limits (MDLs) for organic analyses performed in the zero. Milwaukee laboratory are listed in Tables 3-6 and 3-7. Most MDLs for water matrices are taken directly from the SW846 8000 series methods. The laboratory performs annual MDL studies to demonstrate that it can meet or exceed these recommended MDLs. The EPA procedure used for establishing MDLs is described in Appendix B to Part 136 "Definition and Procedure for the Determination of the Method Detection Limit - Revision 1.11", 40 CFR 136, 1984. This procedure consists of analyzing seven (7) aliquots of a standard spiked at 3 to 5 times the MDL which is taken thru all the sample processing steps of the analytical method. The MDL is defined as three times the standard deviation of the mean value for the seven analyses. In the few cases where the experimentally determined MDLs are higher than recommended method detection limits, the method recommended MDL is shown in parentheses.

Surrogate Spikes -- A surrogate standard is a chemically inert compound not expected to occur in an environmental sample. The use of surrogate compounds may be project dependent, and limited by the ability to select a suitable surrogate for a particular parameter class. Recommended surrogate compounds and method recovery acceptance limits for GC methods are shown in Section 3, Tables 3-2 and 3-3. If the surrogate spike recovery in any sample is not within limits:

Section 7 Revision 0 1 April 1989 Page 5 of 50

- Check for errors in calculations, surrogate solutions and standards. Check instrument performance.
- Recalculate the data and/or reanalyze the extract if any of the above checks reveal a problem.
- Reextract and reanalyze the sample if none of the above are a problem, or flag the data as "estimated concentration".

Reagent (Method) Blank Analysis -- Before processing any samples, the analyst should demonstrate through the analysis of a reagent water method blank that all glassware and reagents are interference-free. Each time a set of samples is extracted or there is a change in reagents, a method blank should be processed as a safeguard against chronic laboratory contamination. The blank samples should be carried through all stages of the sample preparation and measurement steps. Lack of contamination is demonstrated if all target analytes with the exception of common laboratory reagents are present at less than their MDLs.

<u>QC</u> Check Sample Analysis -- QC check samples may be obtained from EPA or prepared from suitable reference materials, but must be prepared independently of calibration standards. The QCCS should contain the analyte(s) of interest at a concentration in the mid-calibration range. A QCCS must be analyzed if matrix spike recoveries are unacceptable to verify that the analytical system is in a state of control.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Analysis (MS/MSD) -- SW846 protocol recommends analysis of matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate samples for each analytical batch or matrix type (5 percent minimum frequency). The method recovery limits and relative percent difference (RPD) acceptance criteria are shown in Section 3, Tables 3-2 to 3-5. When matrix spike results fall outside limits published in the respective methods, a QCCS must be analyzed to demonstrate analytical control. If spike recoveries are outside normal limits due to matrix problems, the data should be flagged.

Section 7 Revision 0 1 April 1989 Page 6 of 50

Retention Time Windows -- The laboratory will calculate retention time windows for each standard on each GC column and whenever a new GC column is installed. To establish windows, make three injections of all single component standard mixtures and multiresponse products (e.g., PCBs) throughout the course of a 72-hr period. Calculate the standard deviation of the three absolute retention times for each single component standard. For multiresponse products, choose one major peak from the envelope. If the standard deviation for a particular standard is zero, substitute the standard deviation of a close eluting, similar compound to develop a valid retention time window.

The laboratory will establish daily retention time windows for each analyte. Use the absolute retention time for each daily calibration standard as the midpoint of the window for that day. The daily retention time window equals the midpoint  $\pm$  three times the standard deviation determined above. All succeeding standards in an analysis sequence must fall within the daily retention time window established by the first standard of the sequence.

Surrogate Spiked Blank -- A blank water sample will be spiked with a surrogate compound and carried through the entire analytical process. The percent recovery results will be used for calculating control chart limits.

7.2.3 EPA 200 Series and SW846 Metals Methods

Metals Analysis by Atomic Absorption -- The quality control procedures associated with metals analyses are described in SW846 Method 7000 and EPA 200 series for atomic absorption, and include:

- o Calibration;
- Analysis of QC check samples;
- o Method blank analysis; and
- o Analysis of matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates

These procedures are described below.

SOP NO. A901 REV. NO. 2 DATE 1/89 Page 1 of 2

#### PURGEABLE HALOCARBONS

······································				
METHODS		STANDARD		
	EPA	METHODS	* S	W846
	601	-	5	030
			8	010
*			- 0110/	( Nothed 2010 and
comments:	Use EPA 601 a	as a reference	docum	ent only.
PRESERVATION				CONTAINERS
Pre	eservative: 0. Cl	.008% Na S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> HORINE IS PRES	IF SENT	GLASS, TEFLON-LINED SEPTUM
Te	emperature: 4	C C		40 ml VOA VIAL
MAXIMUM HOLDING	G TIME			
	Days: 14			
REQUIRED QA	<b>J</b> · –			
	SEE PAGE 2 OI	F THIS SOP.		
MINIMUM RECORDS	S REQUIREMENT			
ANALYSIS S	START DATE	SAMPLE DESCR	IPTIO	N PROJECT NUMBER
ORDER NUM	BER	FRACTION NUM	IBER	ANALYST
SAMPLE AL	QUOT, DEVIAT	IONS FROM METHO	D 601	SPECIFICATIONS, FINAL
RESULT (SA	VE CHROMATOGE	RAM AND PRINT-C	UT), /	ADDTIONAL ENTRIES REQUIRED
FOR GC RUN	N LOG		•••	•

SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS REPORT ug/1 OR mg/1 FOR EACH COMPOUND MEASURED REPORT NO MORE THAN 3 SIGNIFICANT FIGURES

EPA - "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes", EPA-600/4-79-020 USEPA, March 1983. STANDARD METHODS - "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 15th Edition. SW846 - "Test Methods for Evaluating Soild Waste Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition.

 SOP NO.
 A901/A902

 REV. NO.
 2

 DATE
 1/89

 PAGE
 2 OF 2

.<u>.....</u>.

1

	Analytical				
Parameter	Method	Quality Control Check	Freguency	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective <u>Action</u>
Volatile Organic Compounds	8010/8020	Multipoint calibration min. 5 points	Initially	Correlation coefficient >/= 0.995	Repeat calibration
		Daily calibration	Daily before use	Single point RF within <u>+</u> 15%	Recalibrate
		QC check sample	10%;one per batch	<u>+</u> 20% error	<ol> <li>Repeat QC check sample analysis</li> <li>Evaluate system</li> </ol>
		Method blank	One per batch	None	Used to assess contamination
		Matrix spike	5%	Established criteria in method	<ol> <li>Analyze QCCS for analytes that failed test; if passes:</li> <li>Flag data; if QCCS fails:</li> <li>Evaluate system; recalibrate; and reanalyze samples out-of control condition.</li> </ol>
		Matrix spike duplicate	5%	RPD <50%	Flag data
		Surrogate spikes	Every sample, standard,blank	±50%	<ol> <li>Check for calculation errors</li> <li>Recalculate data and/or reanalyze extract</li> <li>Reextract and reanalyze or flag data.</li> </ol>
		Control chart (surrogate in blank)	Daily	<u>+</u> 3s (update chart monthly)	<ol> <li>1.Identify and resolve problem.</li> <li>2.Repeat all analyses since last in-control point</li> </ol>

#### INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES

1

SOP NO. A902 REV. NO. 2 DATE 1/89 Page 1 of 1

#### PURGEABLE AROMATICS

METHODS

	STANDARD	
EPA	METHODS	* SW846
602	-	5030
		8020

\* Comments: This SOP covers analysis by SW846 Method 8020 only. Use EPA 602 as a reference document only.

#### PRESERVATION

Preservative: 0.008% Na<sub>2</sub> S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

CONTAINERS

GLASS, TEFLON-LINED SEPTUM

(IF CHLORINE IS PRESENT)

Temperature: 4°C

MAXIMUM HOLDING TIME Days: 7 DAYS

REQUIRED QA

See Page 2 of SOP A901

MINIMUM RECORDS REQUIREMENT

ANALYSIS START DATESAMPLE DESCRIPTIONPROJECT NUMBERORDER NUMBERFRACTION NUMBERANALYSTSAMPLE ALIQUOT, DEVIATIONS FROM METHOD 8020 SPECIFICATIONS, FINALRESULT, (SAVE CHROMATOGRAPH AND PRINT-OUT), SEE GC RUN LOG FORADDTIONAL INFORMATIONADDTIONAL INFORMATION

SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

REPORT ug/1 OR mg/1 FOR EACH COMPOUND MEASURED. REPORT NO MORE THAN 3 SIGNIFICANT FIGURES.

EPA - "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes", EPA-600/4-79-020 USEPA, March 1983. STANDARD METHODS - "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 15th Edition. SW846 - "Test Methods for Evaluating Soild Waste Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition. October 4. 1990

#### PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. William H. Pagels Village of Whitefish Bay, Attorney 740 North Plankington Avenue Milwaukee, WI 53203

RE: Village of Whitefish Bay Landfill-Good Hope Road (STS Job No. 82149XF)

Dear Mr. Pagels:

Enclosed are the results of the extraction tests for the sample collected recently form the landfill site. These are submitted for your information in view of the potential liabilities and therefore, the potential litigation related to the site. The data indicate that this material is not hazardous using the new Toxic Characteristic Leading Procedure (TCLP) for both inorganic metals and organic compounds. Since the sample was collected in the area found to be highly impacted in our previous studies, this result indicates that hazardous waste issues are not likely to further complicate the remediation. The laboratory report and chain of custody sheet, as well as the sample collection location diagram are attached for your information. Please contact us if you have any questions.

Yours Sincerely,

STS CONSULTANTS, LTD.

Kather 1 Charles the

Kathryn R. Huibregtse, P.E.<sup>o</sup> Principal Engineer

Thomas to Walf 1 Kell

Thomas W. Wolf. P.E. Principal Engineer

©STS Consultants. Ltd. October. 1990

KRH/K011/29 Enclosures



August 21, 1990

STS Consultants 11425 W. Lake Park Dr. Milwaukee, WI 53224

Attn: Kathy Hubregtse

Re: Project 82149XF

Please find enclosed the analytical results for the sample received August 1 of this year for TCLP extraction and analysis.

The TCLP extractions, both normal and zero headspace, were done in accordance with the most recent version of TCLP documentation. The metals were determined using EPA method 200.7 (ICP-AES). The volatile organic compounds were determined using EPA method 624 (GC-MS). The pesticides and herbicides were determined using EPA method 608 (GC-ECD) and SW-846 method 8150 (GC-ECD), respectively, while the remaining semi-volatile organics were analyzed in accordance with EPA method 625 (GC-MS).

The chain of custody document is enclosed. If you have any questions about the results, please call. Thank you for using Enviroscan, Inc. for your analytical needs.

Sincerely,

Enviroscan, Inc.

SE DWARD

James B. Edwards Analytical Chemist

## **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

STS Consultants 11425 W. Lake Park Dr. Milwaukee, WI 53224

CUST NUMBER:	82149XF
SAMPLED BY:	Client
DATE REC'D:	08/01/90
REPORT DATE:	08/21/90
APPROVED BY:	JBE

Attn: Kathy Hubregtse

#### TCLP ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

	Units	Detection Limit	в-11в
Benzene			
Carbon Tetrachloride	$\mu g/1$	50.	A V
Chlorobenzene	$\mu g/1$	50.	A V
Chloroform	$\mu g/1$	50	X
1.2-Dichloroethane	$\mu g/1$	50.	X
1.1-Dichloroethylene	µg/1	50.	x
1.4-Dichlorobenzene	µg/1	50.	x
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	// g/ _	500.	x
Tetrachloroethvlene	ug/1	50.	x
Trichloroethylene	µg/1	50.	х
Vinyl Chloride	µg/1	50.	X
m- and p-Cresol	µg∕l	200.	х
o-Cresol	µg/1	200.	Х
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	µg/1	100.	Х
Hexachlorobenzene	µg/l	100.	Х
Hexachlorobutadiene	µg/l	100.	х
Hexachloroethane	µg/l	100.	Х
Nitrobenzene	µg/l	100.	Х
Pentachlorophenol	µg/1	1000.	Х
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	µg/1	200.	Х
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	µg/1	200.	Х
Pyridine	µg/1	1000.	х
2,4-D	µg/1	0.5	x
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	µg/1	0.05	Х
Chlordane	µg/1	0.3	x
Endrin	µg/1	0.03	Х
Heptachlor	µg/1	0.02	х
Heptachlor Epoxide	µg/1	0.02	X
Lindane(BHC)	µg/1	0.02	X
Metnoxychior	µg/1	0.3	X
Toxapnene	µg/1	0.3	Х
Analytical No.:			36806

X = Analyzed but not detected.

All analyses conducted in accordance with Enviroscan Quality Assurance Program.

Enviroscan Inc., 303 West Military Rd., Rothschild, WI 54474 1/800/338-SCAN Wisconsin Lab Certification No. 737053130

# ANALYTICAL REPORT

STS Consultants 11425 W. Lake Park Dr. Milwaukee, WI 53224

CUST NUMBER:	82149XF
SAMPLED BY:	Client
DATE REC'D:	08/01/90
<b>REPORT DATE:</b>	08/21/90
APPROVED BY:	JBE
	13

Attn: Kathy Hubregtse

TCLP METALS

	Detection	
Units	Limit	B-11B
mg/l	0.004	0.011
mg/l	0.053	0.079
mg/l	0.002	0.768
mg/l	0.004	X
mg/l	0.005	0.008
mg/l	0.039	X
mg/l	0.045	X
mg/l	0.089	Х
		36806
	Units  mg/l mg/l mg/l mg/l mg/l mg/l	UnitsLimitmg/l0.004mg/l0.053mg/l0.002mg/l0.004mg/l0.005mg/l0.039mg/l0.045mg/l0.089

X = Analyzed but not detected.

,=

All analyses conducted in accordance with Enviroscan Quality Assurance Program. nviroscan Inc., 303 West Military Rd., Rothschild, WI 54474 1/800/338-SCAN Wisconsin Lab Certification No. 737053130

ST STS CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD											NO. 3994	RECORD NO	THROUGH		
Contact personKathy Hubreatse Phone NoI-4144 359- 3030 Project No. 82149XF_PO No STS OfficeMILWAYKee								SPECIAL HANDLING REQUEST					Laboratory <u>Enclosecon</u> Contact Person <u>Many Christie</u> Phone No. <u>1-906-338-7226</u> Results Due <u>Zweeks</u>		
Sample I D	Date	Time	G r a b	Cofposite	No. of iners	Sample Type (Water.soil eir.sludge, etc.)	Preservation YN	F PID A m b i e n t	ield /FID s m p l	Dat PH	a Spec	Analysi	s Request	Comme (Include Ma	nts on Samples jor Contaminants)
B-11B: sample 1	7-30	.Am	X		1	50,1	X					TCLP	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Collected by : Doe	uea	ice-		Da	te	7-30	Tin	ne	An	5		Delivery by :	UPS	Date 8 -	- 1 Time Am
Received by :				Da	te +		710 Tin					Relinquished b	у: 	Date	Time
Received by :				Da	te		Tin					Relinguished b	ν :	Date	Time
Received for lab by Brack her Date 0/1/6A Time 10' Julan								ne /	2m	Relinquished b	у : у :	Date	Time		
Laboratory Comn	nents	Only	<u>~~1</u> : {	Seal	ls Ir	ntact Ur	on	Re	ceir	<u></u> ot		YES DNO			
Final disposition :									Í	Comments ( W	Teather Conditions	, Precautions, Haza	rds): 15.8°C		
	te Magan adalah sa sa sa 'n si an	···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·			regeneration of the tradem							nanna - manain an ann ann ann an agus a Bailte fail dharannan a			1936806
	ويو مورود والعالم المالية			der a la da e constante da			- 1 - 1/2 - 100, 400, 6740(101, 400	·			_ !	water steps			
	Dis	stributior	n: Ori	iginal	land	Green - Labo	rator	ry	Yello	- wc	As ne	eded Pink - Tra	nsporter Goldenroo	d - STS Project File	-

Instruction to Laboratory: Forward completed original to STS with analytical results. Retain green copy.